

THE INDEPENDENT

No 3,814

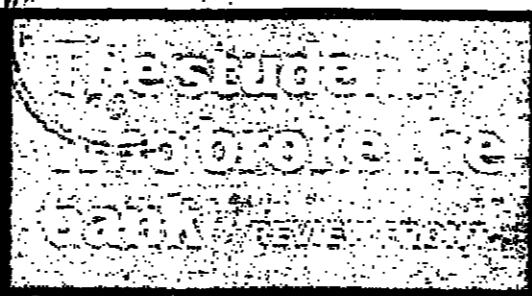
FRIDAY 8 JANUARY 1999

(1R50p) 45p



The pill and the myth of sexual freedom COMMENT P5

IN THE FRIDAY REVIEW + LAW



Is this the future of pop? MUSIC P12



I won't change direction, says Blair

TONY BLAIR today rejects calls for a change of direction after the crisis that has engulfed the Government, and insists he will press on with his radical and controversial plans to modernise Britain.

In his first detailed statement since Labour's "Black Christmas", the Prime Minister writes in *The Independent*: "We will carry on putting forward a sustained programme of modernisation... we will carry on offering Britain the new politics on which we were elected."

Mr Blair's declaration will disappoint Labour MPs hoping for a change of course in re-

BY ANDREW GRICE AND COLIN BROWN in Pretoria

nomic line in today's article, saying: "We will find growth on fiscal and financial prudence." He also rejects "the old left's belief in a trade-off between growth and inflation".

Mr Blair says: "We will continue to be for the future, not for the past... We will continue to govern as New Labour."

Insisting he will get the Government back on track after two weeks of turmoil, Mr Blair adds: "Nobody ever went into government thinking it would be a nice, easy, nine-to-five job. It takes resolve, determination, real grip, and a sense of purpose and direction."

He makes clear, however, which is his trademark "is not an end in itself, it is for the purpose of making every family better off, and giving every child a chance".

Pledging to put the Government's troubles behind it, he says: "We will continue to concentrate not on the politics of scandal and gossip, but on the politics of the fundamentals and of the big picture."

However, Mr Blair appears to acknowledge that the public's honeymoon with the Government is ending as the economy worsens. "I know that in

Britain, many people are facing the future with apprehension, unsure of what it will bring," he says.

He concedes it will "take time" for Labour's reforms to public services to take effect, and says: "We want to see more results, and better results. But we are making a difference."

Admitting his reforms will run into controversy, he says: "There are bound to be setbacks. We will face them, determinedly. There are bound to be attacks. We will respond to them robustly."

Today, the Prime Minister, who is on a three-day visit to

South Africa, will continue his campaign to steady the Government's ship in a keynote speech, saying his goal is the transformation of the country and its institutions.

Mr Blair will admit that he will be accused of being "authoritarian and harsh" as the Government's reforms are unveiled in the coming months. But he will insist the changes to welfare, education, law and order and the NHS are "conservative but right".

Further signs of tension in the Cabinet over the Government's direction will surface today when the Secretary of

State for Education and Employment, David Blunkett – normally a "soft left" ally of Mr Prescott – rejects calls for a change of strategy.

Speaking to local authority leaders in Sunderland, Mr Blunkett will say: "Modernisation is the only way to achieve traditional aspirations such as greater equality, better health and education and reduced crime. Modernisation is central to this Government's approaches. It has been since May 1997 and will continue to be in 1999 and beyond."

He will make clear he will not shirk from "tough action"

against poorly-performing local education authorities (LEAs), saying he was ready to use new powers to transfer some of their functions to private firms, non-profit making bodies or other LEAs. "We cannot afford to let children and their schools down."

The Tory leader, William Hague, yesterday accused the Cabinet of being "consumed by personal rivalries and in-fighting". And he added: "We have had more back-biting in the last few weeks than you could cram into an episode of *Dallas* – it has been an extraordinary affair."

In the township, page 6

Tony Blair, Review, page 3

'Judge in Black' is sworn in for trial of century

BY MARY DEJEVSKY AND ANDREW MARSHALL in Washington

AT 1.25PM yesterday, escorted by five senators and a posse of security guards, the Chief Justice of the United States, William Rehnquist, walked solemnly into the chamber of the US Senate. It was a formal entrance without precedent in living memory.

"Pleased to welcome you," drawled Strom Thurmond, the

INSIDE

- Clinton's Senate trial
- America turns a deaf ear

pages 12 & 13

96-year-old "father" of the Senate, inviting Mr Rehnquist to take the oath. "Do you solemnly swear that all things pertaining to the trial of the impeachment of William Jefferson Clinton, now pending, that I will do impartial justice according to the Constitution and laws, so help you God?"

"I do," replied Justice Rehnquist clearly, but without awe or pomp, and proceeded to administer the same oath to the assembled senators.

The two is a snapshot of America in

the time of Bill Clinton, who enjoyed, as the trial opened, a public approval rating of 63 per cent.

The day began with the procession from the House to the Senate chamber of the 13 representatives – designated "managers" – who will formulate the case for the prosecution. Their leader, Henry Hyde, grey-haired and ponderous, read out from the Senate floor, at first haltingly then firmly, the two articles of impeachment

passed by the House. President Clinton, he read, had "prevented, obstructed and impeded the administration of justice". The senators, ordered to be silent "on pain of imprisonment", complied.

Although the day began with an order strictly laid down in the Constitution, what would follow was still uncertain. Once all the senators had taken the oath, inscribing their names one by one in an "oath book", the majority leader, Trent Lott,

proposed that the Senate adjourn. Behind the scenes, a fight too desperate and savage for the Senate chamber was being fought to determine the course of the trial, and even the President's survival.

An informal meeting of senators to discuss proceedings was cancelled. White House lawyers, who had answered a rare summons to the Capitol on Wednesday evening to resolve outstanding disagreements with Senate leaders, had ap-

parently come away unhappy. Yesterday morning the White House spokesman offered what seemed to be a last gambit. The President's lawyers would not contest evidence already presented to the House, if only no witnesses would be called. But first Senator Leahy of Vermont

reacted cool. "The Senate is going to decide what is going to be allowed in and what won't. Ultimately we'll make that decision and it will be one that both the White

House and the House of Representatives will have to live with," said Senator Patrick Leahy of Vermont.

Mr Leahy is a Democrat, and his words were not what the White House would have hoped for. As the Senate sets off into the unknown territory of a trial with neither agenda nor timetable, the President's future in office may not be as secure as the alternately yawning and appalled American public believes.

A leaked confidential Prison Service report into Kairlos-APAC – the British version of a successful US-based rehabilitation project – raises serious concerns over the lack of regulation of the project, particularly its charitable trust fund of £300,000. Mr Jones is described as the trust administrator but claimed last night that his days as a fraudster were over and he had no access to its funds.

He is banned from America and Canada where he was jailed for fraud and dishonesty. He was also jailed in Britain as recently as 1996 after perpetrating a series of frauds.

One of Mr Jones' victims, the leading barrister and former MP Alex Carlile, last night called for an investigation of Kairlos-APAC by the Charity Commissioners.

Full story, page 3



Chief Justice William Rehnquist being sworn in yesterday to preside over the Senate impeachment trial of President Bill Clinton. Reuters

INSIDE THIS SECTION

Interest rate fall
The Bank of England cut interest rates for the fourth time in four months.
Home P2

Pill backed by research
The contraceptive pill was cleared yesterday of causing long-term harm to women
Home P8

Dispute over hostages
Yemeni authorities stoked up the diplomatic row over last month's hostage-taking
Foreign P16

Wembley sale hitch
The sale of Wembley Stadium could run into last-minute problems over a new offer
Business P21

INSIDE THE REVIEW

Philip Hensher
The Queen's art collection is (mostly) ours, so why should we have to pay to see it?
Comment P4

Mark Steel
You can drink, sing and watch television: the obscure charm of live darts
Features P8

Confidence building
How Glasgow is becoming the UK's first city of architecture and design
Architecture P10

Yasmin Alibhai-Brown
We all have a duty to act when a child is being abused
Comment P4

Sniff of a cure
Why scientists have hopes of a drug to fight flu
Science P9

The future of music
In the battle between rock and pop, pop is winning
Music P12

01
9 770951 946559

TODAY'S TELEVISION
PAGE 18

HOME 2-10, FOREIGN 12-17, BUSINESS 18-23, MANAGED FUNDS 20, SHARE PRICES 22, SPORT 24-30, GRYPTIC CROSSWORD 30, WEATHER 2

THE INDEPENDENT ABROAD

Australia 6.50 AS Belgium 50 BF Cyprus 120 CC Denmark 18.00 DK France 15.00 FR Germany 1.00

Greece 1.00 Italy 5.00 NL Malta 0.65 Norway 26.00 NK Singapore 58.55 Sweden 23.00 SE Turkey 125.00 Ira

UK 1.00 Portugal 1.00 Spain 3.50 Switzerland 5.00 USA 33.50

Hungary 2.00 Irak 5.00 Israel 7.00 NL Luxembourg 8.00 Ur Portugal 3.50 Es Spain 325 Pt Switzerland 5.00 SF USA 33.50

Japan 2.00 Korea 1.00 Malta 0.65 Norway 26.00 NK Singapore 58.55 Sweden 23.00 SE Turkey 125.00 Ira

UK 1.00 Portugal 1.00 Spain 3.50 Switzerland 5.00 USA 33.50

01

9 770951 946559

TODAY'S TELEVISION
PAGE 18

Florida
£249 rtn

World Offers.
Flight prices from:
Milan £145 rtn

Nice
£129 rtn

For thousands of World Offers call
0345 222111 Book by 27th January '99.
or see your Travel Agent

Fares are return from London and subject to availability and travel periods vary. Includes taxes, correct at 2.12.98. For details see ITV Teletext p.380, your British Airways Travel Shop or book and pay at our Web site: www.britishairways.com

WORLD OFFERS
BRITISH AIRWAYS
The world's favourite airline

able inflation. "Observe pleased with the cuts in interest rates," Blair said.

The Shadow Treasury secretary, David Amory, said he had the Bank believe economic outlook better than the Government. Echoing many in industry, Democrat, Tessa Jowell, said the Government should work together down to the new 3% level of 3 per cent. Mortgage lenders standard variable rate, the lowest at the Coventry Society, dropped to 6.7%.

Welcomed yesterday as a boost to the housing market.

Council of Mortgagors director, David Bradbury, said: "It will help us to finance an entire economic positive."

Investigations from savings rates allowed to take control of entire prison wings is a consummate common with over 70 criminal convictions.

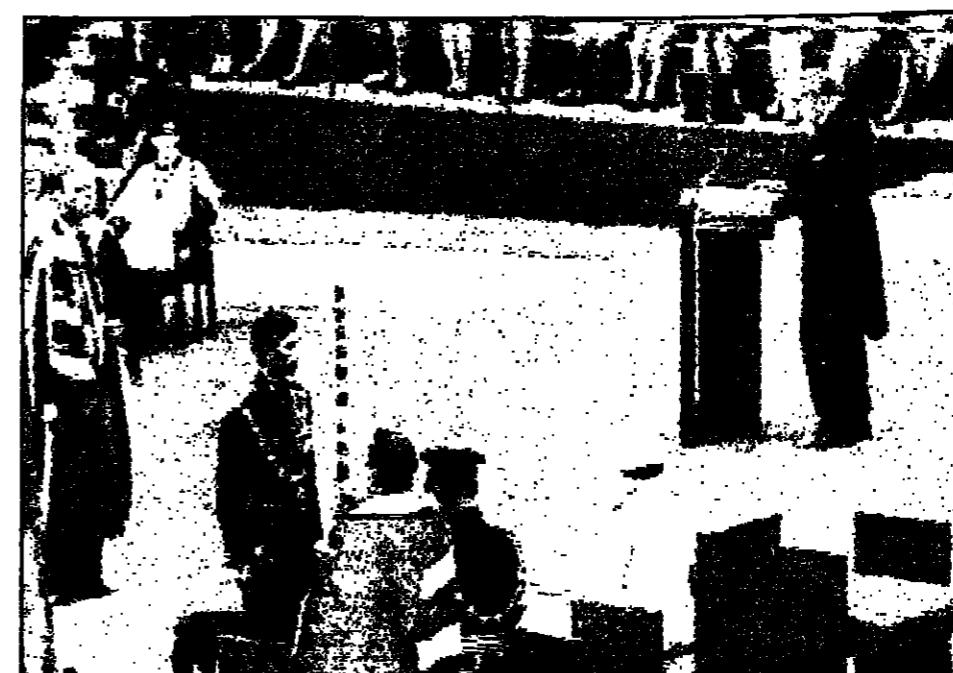
"More, please." Business page 18

LOANS
Mortgage
Saving since
October
£13,256.65
9.99% 2.17.03
£15,557.43
8.75% £119.94

ents
ses

CLEMENT
TOY

ral health problems 32 and 35 per cent training, 30% of the up Working Minds found that living on the difficulty of it time work and the nature of con patients all contrastly of 147 trainee d they were reduced time off work even were sick. e also loath to seek en 20 and 41 per d that consult colleagues would confidential.



Kenner Jones (left), charismatic leader of the Kairos evangelical movement; as a choirboy at the investiture of the Prince of Wales in Caernarfon in 1969 (above); and with Paddy Ashdown and Alex Carlile at the Islwyn by-election in 1995 (right) BBC Wales

The evangelical fraudster tasked with showing prisoners the light

FOR A WELSH choirboy, it was the stuff of dreams. Within the walls of Caernarfon Castle, Kenner Elias Jones proudly held aloft the white cross at the investiture of Prince Charles as the Prince of Wales.

Thirty years later, the charismatic Mr Jones cuts an equally spiritual figure at the head of an evangelical movement that claims to be leading hundreds of prison inmates towards a crime-free future. Yet when money is at stake, this lifelong churchgoer seems to lose any regard for Christian teachings. An investigation by *The Independent* has found the national co-ordinator of a religious community that has been allowed to take control of entire prison wings is a consummate common with over 70 criminal convictions.

He has served three prison sentences in Britain, and been jailed in Canada and the United States, where government officials have described him as "a danger to society". Yet the Prison Service has given him its stamp of approval.

Prison chiefs believe that Kairos – which requires inmates to undertake a mysterious spiritual experience known as "The Journey" – can significantly reduce violence in jails and lessen the likelihood of prisoners reoffending. Hundreds of prisoners have applied to join Kairos units, which are carpeted and allow unsupervised visits for prisoners' friends and relatives.

But *The Independent* has obtained a confidential prison service report into Kairos that rings alarm bells over the



Jones first discovered Kairos at Verne prison, Dorset

ings" – began in Brazil 27 years ago, and is credited in America for having a marked effect on reoffending.

An affiliate was established in Britain two years ago by a prison officer at the Verne prison in Dorset. Mr Jones, who was then serving a sentence for fraud, quickly joined the project team and, as a model Kairos graduate, was given the salaried job of national co-ordinator after he was released.

The report notes: "It is strongly advised to keep a close financial control of the administering of the Kairos Trust and the appointment of trustees or fiduciaries who are versed with legal and financial skills ought to be considered."

The report's author, Ursula Smartt, a prison expert based at Thames Valley University, had every reason to be concerned: Jones has a criminal history of fraud and deception dating back to 1973.

Kairos – which is described by its proponents as "an intense course in leadership based on Christian values and teach-

ings" – began in Brazil 27 years ago, and is credited in America for having a marked effect on reoffending.

But investigators who have tracked his international criminal career say Mr Jones' claims have a familiar ring to them. According to Detective Sergeant Dave Allinson, of South Wales Police: "There is documentation throughout Jones' criminal history of him being involved in church affairs and complaints being made over the administration of accounts connected with these religious groups."

His undoubtedly talents first surfaced when as a student at Sheffield Polytechnic he helped the Liberal Party to win its first seat on the city council in years. Soon after however, he disappeared, leaving a trail of debts.

He was later sentenced to three years' probation. The man whose piety had inspired the nickname "Archbishop" resurfaced in Surrey where he again became involved in local politics and the church.

But the frauds continued and Mr Jones was given two more prison sentences before he returned to his native North Wales in the early Eighties. It was on the promenade at Llandudno that the smooth-talking Mr Jones charmed a Canadian television newsreader, who was in Wales researching her family tree.

They later married and moved to Vancouver before the relationship fell apart when Mr Jones was found to have plundered his wife's savings for thousands of pounds.

Marc Edwards, who trailed

Mr Jones' movements across North America for a 1995 documentary for the BBC Welsh-language programme *Traw Naw*, said: "He seems to take a perverse pleasure in betraying people's trust."

"The frauds are often for quite small amounts but the damage is to people's belief in human nature."

Styling himself as a journalist from "The London Economist" and wearing tweed clothing, Mr Jones moved to Virginia, where he offered to work for the Republican Party. He was later convicted of passing bad cheques and sentenced to nine years for deception.

Released on parole two years later, he fled back to Canada but was arrested again

in possession of a stolen chequebook. But while awaiting trial in Oakalla prison, British Columbia, Mr Jones used his way with words to write a heart-rending article on "Life Behind Bars" for a local newspaper.

The article made a great impression on Elsie Hager, a disabled septuagenarian widow who had founded a local church. After Mr Jones' release they married but in 1991 immigration officials caught up with the Welshman and ordered him to leave Canada for good. The couple then headed for California, where again Mr Jones joined the local church and began telling neighbours in the small town of Cambria that he knew the Prince of Wales.

But the Welshman's criminal

past was then exposed again. A senior US immigration official, Ken Elwood said that Mr Jones was "probably the best criminal that I have come across in my entire career".

Barred from living in America, the couple headed for Wales and Jones resumed his involvement in politics, becoming a volunteer for the Liberal Democrats. After impressing party officials first with his false claims to have been an assistant to Al Gore in the 1988 presidential campaign in America and then with his energetic work at the Islwyn by-election in 1995, where he showed leader Paddy Ashdown around the constituency. Mr Jones was selected to stand as a local councillor. But while he

campaigned for the party, Mr Jones had been abusing his political connections to carry out a complex web of frauds.

Bills for hotel stays and other goods and services were all directed to the party.

Mr Jones issued a series of false cheques from Canadian chequebooks and even used the headed notepaper of the prominent barrister and former LibDem MP Alex Carlile to forge an extravagant reference for a bank.

But yesterday Mr Jones claimed his days as a fraudster were over and that measures had been put into place to ensure that he had no direct access to the Kairos money.

"I don't have anything to do with finances," he said.

SEICENTO. BE SMALL AGAIN.



0% FINANCE AND FREE INSURANCE FOR A YEAR.

Drug boost for depressed dogs

IS YOUR dog depressed and irritable? Are you coming home from a long day in the office to find your carpet chewed or your sofa fouled? Never fear, help may now be at hand: the US Food and Drug Administration has just approved two drugs to combat canine depression, separation anxiety and a doggie brain disease known as cognitive dysfunction syndrome.

The first drug is a meat-flavoured pill called Clomicalm, a derivative of the anti-depressant Anafranil, which is used to treat obsessive-compulsive dis-

orders in humans. According to the FDA, Clomicalm has proved effective in clinical trials in reducing separation anxiety and the household messes that arise from it. Up to 40 per cent of dogs suffer from separation anxiety, according to the FDA.

Clomicalm, which is made by a US subsidiary of the Swiss pharmaceutical company Novartis, will be prescribed for dogs of six months and older. Unfortunately, the side-effects

can include vomiting and diarrhea.

The second drug, Anipryl, is based on the same chemical as a common drug used by humans to combat Parkinson's disease. It will be administered to older dogs who show signs of being confused, nervous, stay awake all night and lose control of their bowels.

The FDA said the drug, made by Pfizer, was not a cure but was shown in 60 per cent of test cases to alleviate at least one of the symptoms of cognitive dysfunction syndrome.

Clomicalm, which is made by a US subsidiary of the Swiss pharmaceutical company Novartis, will be prescribed for dogs of six months and older. Unfortunately, the side-effects



DRIVEN BY PASSION FIAT

SEICENTO RANGE STARTS FROM £6,520 ON THE ROAD FOR THE SEICENTO 5 1.3i, INCLUDING £470 FOR DELIVERY TO DEALER, PLATES AND 12 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE. £6,520 AVAILABLE WITH DEPOSIT OF £320.33 (50%), FOLLOWED BY 12 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £210.00 TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE £2,523.13. MODEL SHOWN SEICENTO SPORTING AT £7,520.05 ON THE ROAD. PRICES CORRECT FROM TIME OF PRINTING 26/12/98. FINANCE OFFER ENDS 31/1/99. FREE INSURANCE IS AVAILABLE TO PRIVATE CUSTOMERS AGED 17 TO 75 ONLY. SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS. CREDIT AVAILABLE TO ANYONE AGED 18 OR OVER, SUBJECT TO STATUS. THESE OFFERS CANNOT BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY OTHER OFFER. A GUARANTEE AND/OR INDEMNITY MAY BE REQUIRED. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST FROM FIAT AUTO FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED, PO BOX 17009, EDINBURGH, EH12 5YW. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT US ON 0800 717 888 OR www.fiat.co.uk

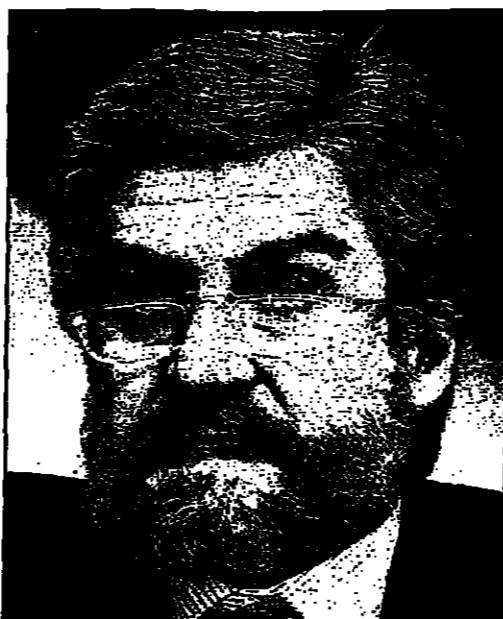
BUREAUCRATS AT THE HEART OF GRAVY TRAIN SCANDAL



Paul Van Buitenen
The 41-year-old Dutchman who provoked the storm was an anonymous mid-ranking civil servant, an assistant in the internal audit unit of the Commission until Christmas Eve when he was suspended after publicising his allegations.



Edith Cresson
The 65-year-old former French Prime Minister, commissioner for education and training since 1995, could be one of the victims of the sleaze outcry, even though Paul Van Buitenen has not alleged any personal wrongdoing. Mme Cresson is best known in Britain for some of her own memorable allegations: one was that most Englishmen are homosexual, another that the Japanese are a nation of ants.



Manuel Marin
The Spaniard in charge of EU policy on Third World development has the appearance of a Franciscan monk and is reputed to be a dark brooding melancholic. Marin, 49, now in his second term as commissioner, was responsible for the EU's humanitarian aid office when irregularities, now under police investigation, were allegedly perpetrated. He denies any personal wrongdoing.



Jacques Santer
Avuncular and mild-mannered, Santer, 62, seemed shocked to find his traditional new year press conference turn to chaos amid mounting allegations about fraud this week. The Commission President is the former Premier of Luxembourg and emerged from political obscurity as a compromise and, therefore, weak, candidate after John Major vetoed the man everyone else wanted to replace Jacques Delors.



Erkki Liikanen
Finland's first commissioner has been doing his best to bring upright Scandinavian values into the French and Italian-dominated bureaucracy. In charge of the £60bn budget and the internal administration, he has provoked uproar by scrapping traditional perks, attempting to modernise procedures and rid Brussels of its gravy train reputation. Tells people how he comes from a culture where cronyism is alien.

Sleaze row could ruin Santer's team

THE SLEAZE crisis gripping Brussels approached meltdown yesterday, as a welter of extraordinary allegations and a public relations disaster engulfed the European Commission.

As claims of corruption, intimidation, cronyism and nepotism within the organisation

BY KATHERINE BUTLER AND STEPHEN CASTLE
IN BRUSSELS

gained new ground, officials struggled to prevent the row from spiralling out of control and inflicting fatal damage on the Commission.

For the second time in two days extraordinary allegations broke surface as the whistleblower at the centre of the row went public with allegations that there were threats against him and his family. Counter-claims included suggestions that the revelations were po-

litically inspired, and that a dirty tricks campaign was being investigated by security services.

With Brussels plunged into an unprecedented internal crisis, all 20 European commissioners could, in theory, find themselves out of a job by this time next week. That would call

into question the sweeping package of reforms aimed at preparing the EU for enlargement and could even undermine the credibility of the euro.

Although the two-thirds majority needed to sack the whole Commission is unlikely, tempers have been inflamed by the

untimely suspension of the whistleblower, Paul van Buitenen. In an unexpected twist, Socialist MEPs said yesterday they would rather vote the entire Commission out of office than see individual commissioners "impeached".

Mr van Buitenen claims he

has faced physical threats over his allegations. At an impromptu press conference he said: "I felt threatened. I had phone calls from colleagues who counselled me to leave my home immediately." As reported yesterday by *The Independent*, Mr van Buitenen claims he has evidence that guards were arming themselves with snipers' rifles complete with telescopic sights and silencers.

Earlier the European Commission President, Jacques Santer, gave an unconvincing interview on BBC Radio 4's *Today* programme that failed to make further checks.

Socialist political leaders argued that all the commissioners targeted were from the left, indicating that the campaign was "politically motivated".

Edith Cresson, one of the commissioners implicated in the crisis, even hinted to French journalists that allegations against her were dirty tricks now being investigated by the security services.

Officials are stunned at the speed with which the drama has unfolded. Mr van Buitenen himself said yesterday that the Commission "as a whole is not corrupt and fraudulent", adding: "If I thought that, I would not be seeking reinstatement."

But a combination of complacency, cack-handedness and lack of political touch has projected a row over financial irregularities into a full-scale political show-down.

With open season against the Commission, even Mr Santer

has faced personal questioning. At a bizarre press conference on Wednesday, the EC president was quizzed about his wife's property dealings. Clearly taken aback, he recited in alarm before giving a lengthy explanation of how he and his wife fund their three homes in Luxembourg.

Later the focus moved on to the financial affairs of the wife of the Finnish commissioner, Erkki Liikanen. Within minutes, Mr Liikanen emerged from his office to make an impassioned defence of his wife's dealings, and giving out her phone number for anyone who wanted to make further checks.

The two sitting commissioners in the main spotlight are Ms Cresson and Manuel Marin. Ms Cresson is blamed for poor administration of a youth training programme and for alleged favouritism in awarding of contracts. Mr Marin is under fire over the administration of the multi-million pound humanitarian aid budget, "Echo", which he controlled until 1995, and the "Med" programme designed to help Mediterranean countries.

The trouble started last month when the Strasbourg parliament threatened to refuse to sign off a set of EU accounts for 1996. At that point Mr van Buitenen delivered his

dossier to the Greens who released it publicly, in the process accidentally revealing his identity. The dossier argued that inefficiency was widespread and that fraud investigations were often cursory. However, the Commission still looked likely to win the vote, until it issued a "back us or sack us" ultimatum to MEPs. The letter spectacularly backfired and the vote went the other way.

Mr Santer's backers, including the Socialist group, put down a censure motion assuming it would be rejected emphatically with the Commission cleared in the process. Again that looked likely before news of the Commission's next blunder - Mr van Buitenen's suspension.

Unknown to Mr Santer's cabinet, Mr van Buitenen was suspended on 18 December by officials in charge of personnel in line with procedures. News of the decision emerged on Monday, inflaming passions ahead of next week's vote.

Yesterday the political crisis intensified as one of the Commission's defenders, Pauline Green, leader of the Socialist MEPs, raised the stakes in response to moves by Conservative and other MEPs to target individual European commissioners. If there was significant support for a motion criticising individuals, her group would vote next week to sack the entire Commission, she said.

Edward McMillan-Scott, leader of the Conservative MEPs, called for the resignation of six commissioners, adding: "Heads must roll."

Dixons

PRICE CRASH ORANGE 1 YEAR PACKAGE

talkaheadSM

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE**
- CONNECTION TO ORANGE TALK 15 TARIFF**
- 1 YEAR'S LINE RENTAL**
- 15 MINUTES OF CALLS EVERY MONTH**

MOTOROLA mr30

- Up to 150 minutes talktime/ 40 hours standby time.
- 190 name and number memory.
- Charging time 90 minutes.
- Fax and Data compatible.
- Caller identification - see who is calling before you answer.

Was £149.99*

£99.99*

*Subject to status. Ask in-store for details.

Dixons

There's a Great Deal going on

orange

BILLING BY THE SECOND

FREE ITEMISED BILLING

OFF-PEAK CALLS ONLY 5p PER MINUTE

PEAK CALLS ONLY 30p PER MINUTE

98% UK POPULATION COVERAGE

10-day Price Check - If you find the same offer cheaper at a local store and notify us within 7 days of purchase, we'll refund the difference. The product must be new, complete and available for immediate delivery.

INTERPLAK

If you're wondering whether to buy an ordinary electric toothbrush or an Interplak multiAction...

...talk to your dentist.

(and in January you can also save up to £15 at Boots, Argos, Index and most other leading retailers)

Satisfaction guaranteed. Interplak has unique multiAction individually oscillating tufts, which remove plaque so well that if your dentist doesn't see healthier teeth and gums - we'll give your money back.
(see pack for details)

The monks of St Hugh's Charterhouse, in West Sussex, contemplating their decision yesterday to break a 900-year silence by recording an album of their Night Office chants Gerry Penny

Fidgets keep the flab at bay

By STEVE CONNOR
Science Editor

SCIENTISTS HAVE identified a new way to lose weight - fidgeting. They claim people who stay slim no matter what they eat are the greatest fidgets.

Squirming in your seat, scratching your head and generally changing your posture frequently can burn as many calories as strolling for 15 minutes every hour, the scientists found. In an eight-week study, 16 volunteers were fed the equivalent of two large burgers a day on top of their normal food needs, while taking very little exercise.

Their weight gains were measured and the scientists found that the people who had fidgeted the most were the ones who had suffered the smallest increase.

The scientists found that for every 1,000 extra calories consumed by the volunteers, 39 per cent ended up as fat, but up to 33 per cent was burnt off by "Neat", an acronym for "non-exercise activity thermogenesis", or, in layman's terms, fidgeting. Those people who had the greatest increase in Neat gained the least fat and those who had the least change in Neat gained the most fat," said James Levine, an endocrinologist at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota.

The study, reported in the journal *Science*, showed that some naturally slim people may stay that way because they are able to burn off extra calories by general sedentary activity, said Michael Jensen, a member of the Mayo team.

"When some people overeat, Neat switches on to waste the excess energy. This study suggests that efforts to activate Neat, perhaps through behavioural cues, may help to prevent obesity," Dr Jensen said.

The scientists concluded: "As humans overeat, those with effective activation of Neat can dissipate the excess energy so that it is not available for storage as fat, whereas those with lesser degrees of Neat activation will likely have greater fat gain and be predisposed to develop obesity."

Letters, Review, page 2

Meningitis kills athlete's baby



Judy Simpson: Gold medal at Commonwealth Games

THE UNPREDICTABILITY of meningitis was illustrated yesterday with the news that it had claimed the life of the eight-month-old daughter of a former Olympic athlete.

Judy Simpson, daughter of Judy Simpson, a former member of the *Gladiators* television series, died last week. Ms Simpson, 34, was a Commonwealth gold medallist in the heptathlon and represented Britain in the European, World, Commonwealth and Olympic championships but her genetic bequest to her daughter was

BY JEREMY LAURANCE
Health Editor

not enough to protect her against the disease.

Ms Simpson, known to millions as the "Gladiator" Nightshade, and her husband Robin, an athletics coach, who live in Great Barr, Birmingham, were too distressed to talk.

Andy Paul, chief administrator at Birmingham-based Birchfield Harriers athletics club, said the couple were devastated. "This is extremely sad and the whole of the club is thinking about Judy and Robin.

The baby died of meningitis on Wednesday.

In Cheshire, health officials announced 3,000 young people in the town of Poynton are to be vaccinated after a third case of the disease was diagnosed.

Vaccines and antibiotics are to be offered to everyone aged 11 to 21, including all pupils at the local high school.

The move follows the death of Trevor Stockton, 16, in hospital in Macclesfield on Wednesday. A 17-year-old friend who attended the same Christmas party is also in hospital and yesterday South Cheshire

Health Authority said that a boy aged 18 had contracted the disease.

Under national guidelines, health authorities are required to act when more than two cases occur in the same community in case one strain of the disease is spreading.

Dr Paul Hunter, consultant for South Cheshire Health Authority, said: "Most cases of meningitis and meningoococcal disease are single cases.

"Even when two cases occur the chances of further cases are small. Once the number of

cases exceeds two then the possibility exists that we are dealing with a more aggressive strain."

In Durham, the parents of a 12-year-old girl who died of meningitis on New Year's Eve said she had been sent home twice from hospital in two days.

Terence and Kim Wise said it was only after their daughter Teresa had been admitted for a third time to Bishop Auckland Hospital that she was transferred to the specialist Newcastle General Hospital but died hours later.

Mr Wise said doctors had first diagnosed epilepsy on Boxing Day and then flu before concluding on the third occasion that she had a rare virus. "On the third visit the doctor told us it definitely wasn't meningitis because there was no swelling on the brain and she was able to move her neck."

A spokesman for Bishop Auckland General Hospital said it was aware of the family's concerns but was unable to comment because of patient confidentiality.

Letters, Review, page 2

Carey adviser condemns 'fast-food religion'

BY CLARE GARNER

THE ALPHA course, a hugely successful 10-week introduction to Christianity, has been compared to McDonald's by an adviser to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Both the burger chain and the Alpha course have achieved success through franchising, have ambitions to spread throughout the world, have a clear brand identity and have aimed for consistency by simplifying the menu, according to Pete Ward, Dr George Carey's

adviser in youth ministry. Borrowing a phrase from the American social historian George Ritzer, who wrote about the "McDonaldization of society", Mr Ward says that Alpha is responsible for the "McDonaldization" of religion.

In an academic paper published this week in the Evangelical journal *Avril*, Mr Ward, a lecturer at King's College London, writes: "In short,

Alpha has done for evangelism what McDonald's has done for fast food... Convenience, speed of service, fast food, Alpha shares a great deal in common with McDonald's."

While insisting that the analogy is not entirely negative, Mr Ward lists "a number of points for concern", among them that "Christian theology is to say the least, complex and varied. Alpha tends to flatten this reality. Just as the Big Mac and fries are filling, they are also

uniform and bland and, on their own, hardly a wholesome diet. The same could be said of Alpha, if it leads no further than its own version of the faith."

The Alpha course for non-churchgoers began at Holy Trinity Brompton, in Knightsbridge, London, Britain's wealthiest parish, in 1991. In September it was launched nationwide with a £1m advertising campaign. The number of Alpha courses worldwide has grown from four in 1991 to

more than 10,500 last year. The Archbishop of Canterbury is known to be a strong supporter of the course, which he has described as "one of the most significant areas of growth during the Decade of Evangelism (the 1990s)".

Mr Ward also notes in his paper that "McDonaldization" is characterised by the exercise of control, something he detects in Alpha. "With worship material, training manuals, cookbooks, and all the other

resources made available through the central Alpha organisation, a pattern of not only enabling the local church to do evangelism can be seen to be taking shape, but also a pattern of control," he writes.

He also says that Alpha offers non-churchgoers an experience of the faith that has a measure of unreality. "Membership of a local church, after which people can go to a church of their choice. We have no influence over that choice and we wouldn't want to."

Check in.



PSYCHO

IMAGINE

AT CINEMAS FROM TODAY

Relax.

Take a shower.

WHEN YOU THINK YOU HAVE HEARD IT ALL BEFORE, LISTEN

Start hearing the nuances.
Appreciate the subtleties.
Revel in the shades.
Enjoy music afresh.

To give your ears
a new lease on life,
FREPHONE 0500 101501,
or complete and return the freepost
coupon below.

By return we will send you a copy
of **MUSIC AT HOME: The
Ultimate Guide**, telling you all
you need to know about the very
best in audio and home
entertainment equipment.

Even if you cannot tell hertz from
Hertz, the options will soon
become clear.

The guide is FREE.
The equipment costs less
than you think.

Produced by Audio Excellence, Audio T
and the 43 leading Hi-fi suppliers

www.music-at-home.co.uk

MUSIC AT HOME

1999
EDITION



Please send me my FREE copy of MUSIC AT HOME - The Ultimate Guide (UK only)
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____
Music at Home IN1, Freepost LV1747, Abingdon, OX14 4YQ

WARNING: THIS GUIDE WILL MAKE YOU WANT TO LISTEN TO MUSIC AGAIN

Trader 'sorry' for losing £6m

has shown commitment, integrity and forgiveness. Mr d. "He has been it his life a shining light that light was dimmed."

is disagreement, how South Africa's bid to World Cup in 2006 tain is also bidding Germany. The Deputy Thabo Mbeki, who certainly take over Mandela after he died it was "Africa's" idea jokingly invited be "generous" and Britain's counter bid grinned and said "I e will be friendly to this."

r has also signed an r possible multi- bound defence contract South Africa which business world he announced a increase in aid to ica over the next 5 years, totalling £9m

BY ANDREW BUNCOMBE
AND ANDREW GARFIELD

amounts ranging between £15,000 and £1m - it will take a minimum of between six and eight weeks. The mood at the meeting became increasingly ugly and the FSA's officials were boozed and heckled.

"We are the fall guys in all of this. Why is it the small guys who have lost out?" said one trader. Another shouted: "Are the Serious Fraud Office going to be called in to investigate?"

The SFO said yesterday that it was not investigating Mr Ho Park, though the FSA said if it uncovered any wrongdoing it would not hesitate to call in the "appropriate authorities".

The provisional liquidator of Griffin in the UK, Finbar O'Connell of accountants Grant Thornton, told the meeting he will be speaking to Mr Ho Park in the next few days.

Mr Thornton said he would have to take legal advice before making any decision about how any remaining money should be divided.

They were told that while they may recoup up to 50 per cent of their investments -

to be able to cover their costs and place money on deposit with a respected firm.

Many traders were shocked to find that Mr Ho Park was able to gain access to this centrally held pot of money to fund his trading.

"We are the fall guys in all of this. Why is it the small guys who have lost out?" said one trader. Another shouted: "Are the Serious Fraud Office going to be called in to investigate?"

The SFO said yesterday that it was not investigating Mr Ho Park, though the FSA said if it uncovered any wrongdoing it would not hesitate to call in the "appropriate authorities".

"We say we should have known about the difference between designated and segregated funds," said one trader yesterday. "How come then no one had designated accounts - even people who have been in the market for 17 years?"

David Curing, the father of Mr Ho Park's girlfriend, said last night: "John has been advised by his lawyers not to say anything. It has come as a thunderbolt."

Brutal lesson, Business, page 19
When 'sorry' is not enough, Review front



Left, Gucci showing its autumn/winter collection in Milan in 1998; right, the first Vuitton fashion collection being shown in Paris last spring. Centre, from top: LVMH chairman Bernard Arnault, Gucci designer Tom Ford and Dior designer John Galliano

Reuters/AP

Cashmere wolf bites at Gucci's heels

THEY CALL him "the wolf in cashmere clothing" and yesterday Bernard Arnault, chairman of LVMH (Moët Hennessy Louis Vuitton) confirmed his reputation as the most wily character in international fashion.

Not content with presiding over numerous French fashion and beauty houses - including Christian Dior, Givenchy, Christian Lacroix, Kenzo and Louis Vuitton - Mr Arnault has this week snapped up "5 per cent plus" shares in Gucci, one of Italy's oldest luxury fashion houses. Gucci shares have risen 19 per cent since Tuesday.

cent share in Diageo, he could raise up to £2.6bn to buy Gucci.

Mr Arnault declined to comment on the move, as did LVMH, but, under United States law, the fashion conglomerate is obliged to issue a declaration of intent within the next week or so. Analysts predict that Mr Arnault will mount a full bid for the company before long. Such speculation is fuelled by the fact that only a week ago, he resigned from the board of Diageo, the British food and drinks company which owns both Burger King and Little Chef. If he were to sell LVMH's 11 per

But Mr Arnault is not the only person with his eye on Gucci. Last summer Gucci's arch-rival, Prada, acquired a 5 per cent stake in the company and soon afterwards took another 4.5 per cent, making it the label's largest shareholder.

When asked at that time whether he would be able to resist stepping into the fray, Mr Arnault said: "Gucci is a remarkable company which has had excellent growth. For our part, LVMH has a strategy aimed at strengthening our presence in the US and Europe. All kinds of opportunities present themselves."

IN BRIEF

Daughter escapes fatal house fire

A WOMAN escaped from a house fire in which her parents and elder sister perished early yesterday, hours after her 21st birthday party. Marie Boyle was able to climb from her rooftop window at the family home in Co Down, Northern Ireland. Fire crews said the house was an "inferno".

GP sent for trial on murder counts

HAROLD SHIPMAN, a general practitioner, was committed for trial yesterday at Crown Court on two murder charges. Dr Shipman, 52, who ran a one-man practice in Hyde, Greater Manchester, has been charged with murdering a total of eight female patients.

Patient's body in hospital grounds

A HOSPITAL has started an inquiry into how a patient was found dead in its grounds five days after disappearing from his bed on Christmas Eve. Edward Doran, 66, who suffered from Parkinson's disease, was found at Chase Farm Hospital in Enfield, north London.

Slow lawyers must pay £150,000

A MAN WHO has not eaten for 10 years after accidentally swallowing caustic soda won £150,000 yesterday in damages from solicitors who failed to pursue his case quickly enough. Lee Ellison, 28, from Stockport, receives liquified food through a tube straight to his stomach.

Humans 'wiped out giant animals'

HUMANS PROBABLY caused the extinction of more than 85 per cent of Australia's large animals 50,000 years ago by burning vegetation, scientists said yesterday. Among the creatures that disappeared were 20ft-long lizards, hippo-sized wombats and carnivorous kangaroos.

THE SALE.

HARRODS.

THE OFFER.

A FURTHER 10% OFF
MERCCHANDISE THIS SATURDAY.*

THE CARD.



THE STORE IS OPEN SATURDAY 9TH JANUARY
FROM 9AM TO 8PM.

The Harrods Sale is now on and if you use your Harrods Account Card you can get a further 10% off selected Sale and non-Sale items this Saturday, 9th January 1999.* If you do not have an Account, what better time to open one? Simply visit our Customer Account Stations on Saturday in the Weekend Room.

First Floor, Christmas Decorations, Second Floor, Traditional Furniture, Third Floor, Toy Enquiries, Fourth Floor or Advertising & Marketing, Fifth Floor with two original forms of identification and our staff will be on hand to process your application straight away. If your application is approved, you can take advantage of the special 10% reduction immediately.**

Personal shoppers only. Subject to availability.

SALE OPENING HOURS:
TODAY, 9AM TO 7PM. TOMORROW 9AM TO 8PM.
MONDAY 11TH TO FRIDAY 29TH,
NORMAL HARRODS OPENING HOURS. LAST DAY
SATURDAY 30TH JANUARY, 9AM TO 7PM.



Harrods Ltd., Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Telephone 0171-730 1234.

first direct
do things
where
you want

hassle free 24 hour banking
0800 24 24 24
www.firstdirect.co.uk

For full written details of our services write to First Direct, Freepost, London LS9 2DF. First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc. First Direct reserves the right to decline to open an account for you. To maintain a quality service, calls may be monitored and/or recorded. Applicants must be 18 or over. Member HSBC Group

*Offer applies to customers purchasing with a Harrods Account Card on Saturday 9th January 1999 only. Offer excludes purchases from Corporate and Bridal Accounts and purchases in the Food Halls, Wine Department, Bars and Restaurants, Butler & Wilson, Versace Boutique, Escada Accessories, Harrods Watches, Roles, Theo Fennell and Chanel Watchs, Van Cleef and Arpels, Piaget, Bulgari, de Vosmont, Stephen Webster, Harrods Diamonds, Chopard, Tiffany Boutique, Furano, Pucci Philippe, Carolina Herrera, Bang & Olufsen, Portrai Studio, Pharmacy, Dry Cleaning, Florist, all Repairs, Fittings and Alterations, Gift Vouchers, Theatre Bookings and the following in the Room of Luxury - Gucci, Loewe, Hermès, Ferragamo, Louis Vuitton and Christian Dior. Please check in store for a full list of non-participating departments. UK and selected overseas customers may apply for instant credit but must show proof of identity and address, e.g. bank statement or public utility bill and a bank cheque/credit card. Overseas customers will be required to show their passport as proof of identity. **Card applications are subject to status. Full written details available on request.

COMET
We're positive we can help

£50
689.99
£599.99

Health: Researchers say that contraceptive does not cause long-term damage as tumour gene is identified

Pill gets all-clear in 25-year study

THE CONTRACEPTIVE pill was cleared of causing long-term harm to women after one of the world's longest and largest studies concluded that its small adverse effects on health disappear within 10 years of giving it up.

It had been feared the Pill's known tendency to increase slightly the risk of blood clots (causing strokes) and certain cancers, including those of the breast and cervix, might persist long after women had given up and reached middle or old age. The increased risk would then be more serious, because these diseases are more common at older ages.

Yesterday Valerie Beral, leader of the 25-year study, conducted among 46,000 women and published in the *British Medical Journal*, said:

"This is good news for women. We have known for a long time that the risk of developing certain conditions is slightly increased in women taking the Pill."

"Our new figures show that by the time women who have used the Pill have been off it for 10 years, their risk of developing these conditions is similar to

BY JEREMY LAURANCE
Health Editor

what it would have been if they had never taken the Pill at all."

About 3 million women are current users of the Pill in Britain and 300 million have used it worldwide. Introduced to the UK in 1961, it ushered in an era of sexual freedom for women but from the start there were fears about side-effects.

The first scare, linking it with blood clots in the legs, came in 1969 and the most recent in October 1995, also involving blood clots. In the nine months after this latest scare there were 10,000 extra abortions, taking the total number to its highest level since records began in 1969.

The current study was begun in 1968 by Clifford Kay, a Manchester GP, who collected information on all aspects of the health of women on the Pill from 1,400 general practitioners. Yesterday he said: "There are few other studies which have involved quite so many people for so long. Its findings must be reassuring. We have known for a long time about the effects of the Pill but there has always been a lurking fear that

something dreadful might pop out of the woodwork after 15, 20 or even 25 years, and this study shows clearly that it hasn't."

During the study, 1,600 of the 46,000 women died. They were on average 25 when the study started and half were on the Pill. By the end, two-thirds had taken the Pill for an average of five years. The results show that among current and recent users of the Pill, deaths from stroke were 90 per cent higher and deaths from cervical cancer were 150 per cent higher than among non-users, but deaths from ovarian cancer were 80 per cent lower.

However, the actual increase or decrease in risk was small because of the small number of deaths involved – 34 from cervical cancer among women who had used the Pill compared with 13 who had never used it, and 87 deaths from cerebrovascular disease (mainly stroke) among those who had used it compared with 38 among non-users. Women who smoked as well as taking the Pill were at highest risk of stroke.

Professor Beral, director of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund's Cancer Epidemiology

Unit in Oxford, said: "Because deaths in this age group are low, these excess deaths are really very small indeed."

Most of the women had used a combined Pill containing 50 micrograms of oestrogen, higher than the low-dose pills common today. Professor Beral said it was likely the introduction of the low-dose pills meant the risks had fallen even lower.

Anne Weyman, chief executive of the Family Planning Association, said it was important GPs obtained an accurate picture of women's health, so that they could prescribe the correct type of Pill. "The study is reassuring as it supports other findings which show the risks of the Pill, when correctly prescribed, are negligible."

Toni Bellfield, the association's director of information added: "There is a widespread lack of confidence about the Pill. There's always a desire to say the Pill is bad news, and it isn't. It's a good method of contraceptive when a woman wants to use it and is properly selected. Anyone thinking of using the Pill should have their blood pressure and a good family history taken."

Deborah Orr, Review page 5



Professor Valerie Beral and Dr Clifford Kay at yesterday's press conference on their study of the Pill Russell Boyce

**CLEARANCE
PC BARGAINS
FROM
UNDER £400**

**CTX INTEL® PENTIUM®
166MHz PROCESSOR
Motherboard
Wes £399.99**

**Acer Acer Social Intel® Pentium®
Processor Technology
Model Acer ACROS 223
Deal Deal
Was £499.99**

**22" Packard Bell INTEL® PENTIUM®
22" PC
Processor
Model PULSAR 24
Deal Deal
Was £799.99**

**HURRY! ONLY 1000
LEFT IN STOCK
CHECK YOUR LOCAL STORE FOR AVAILABILITY**

**PRINTERS
SALE**

£20

**olivetti INKJET COLOUR
Printer
Up to 300x600 dpi resolution
Model P100
£69.99**

**HEWLETT PACKARD COLOUR INKJET PRINTER
Printer Resolution
Model HP 600C
Was £129.99**

**EPSON PHOTO REAL PRINTER
Perfect Picture Imaging System
Model P50
Was £129.99**

**EPSON PHOTO REAL PRINTER
600x600 dpi resolution
Model P60
Was £129.99**

**EPSON ADVANCED PHOTO REAL
PRINTER
Perfect Picture P60
Model P60 STYLUS 340
Was £129.99**

**HANDHELD COMPUTERS
SALE**

£50

**3 COM PC ORGANISER AND ORGANISER
Model 4000
Was £129.99**

**PSION 380Z HANDHELD COMPUTER
Organiser
Was £129.99**

**3 COM ORGANISER AND PC COMPANION
Model 2400
Was £129.99**

**PHILIPS WINBOOK CEPA/LPC
486 memory
Model 1000
Was £129.99**

**LAPTOPS
SALE**

£300

**DURMATEX NOTEBOOK COMPUTER
INTEL® PENTIUM® 233MHz
Processor
Model E234
Was £1199.99**

**SONY NOTEBOOK COMPUTER
INTEL® PENTIUM® 233MHz
Processor
Model CT14PA
Was £1199.99**

**LOGITECH NOTEBOOK COMPUTER
INTEL® PENTIUM® 233MHz Processor
Model TFT John
Was £1399.99**

HURRY! LIMITED STOCKS

£300

**PRICE –
WE CAN'T BEATEN**

**Do you Price Check? If you find the same offer cheaper at a local store and notify us using
7 days of purchase, we'll refund the difference.
The product must be new, complete and available
for immediate delivery**

3 WAYS TO BUY

OVER 350 STORES NATIONWIDE

19.9%

APR

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

19.9%

Tube workers seek £2,000 'ransom'

ELECTRICIANS WORKING on the Jubilee Line extension are demanding a pay-off for finishing the line in time for the opening of the Millennium Dome.

The payment, of up to £2,000, would add up to £1.2m to the construction bill for the project (the JLE) which is already millions of pounds over-budget and 18 months behind schedule. The cost has soared from an original budgeted £1.8bn to more than £2bn.

The demand forms part of a redundancy settlement for workers, a common practice on any project with a final end-date. However, the issue is likely to be politically sensitive because of concern over the delays to the JLE.

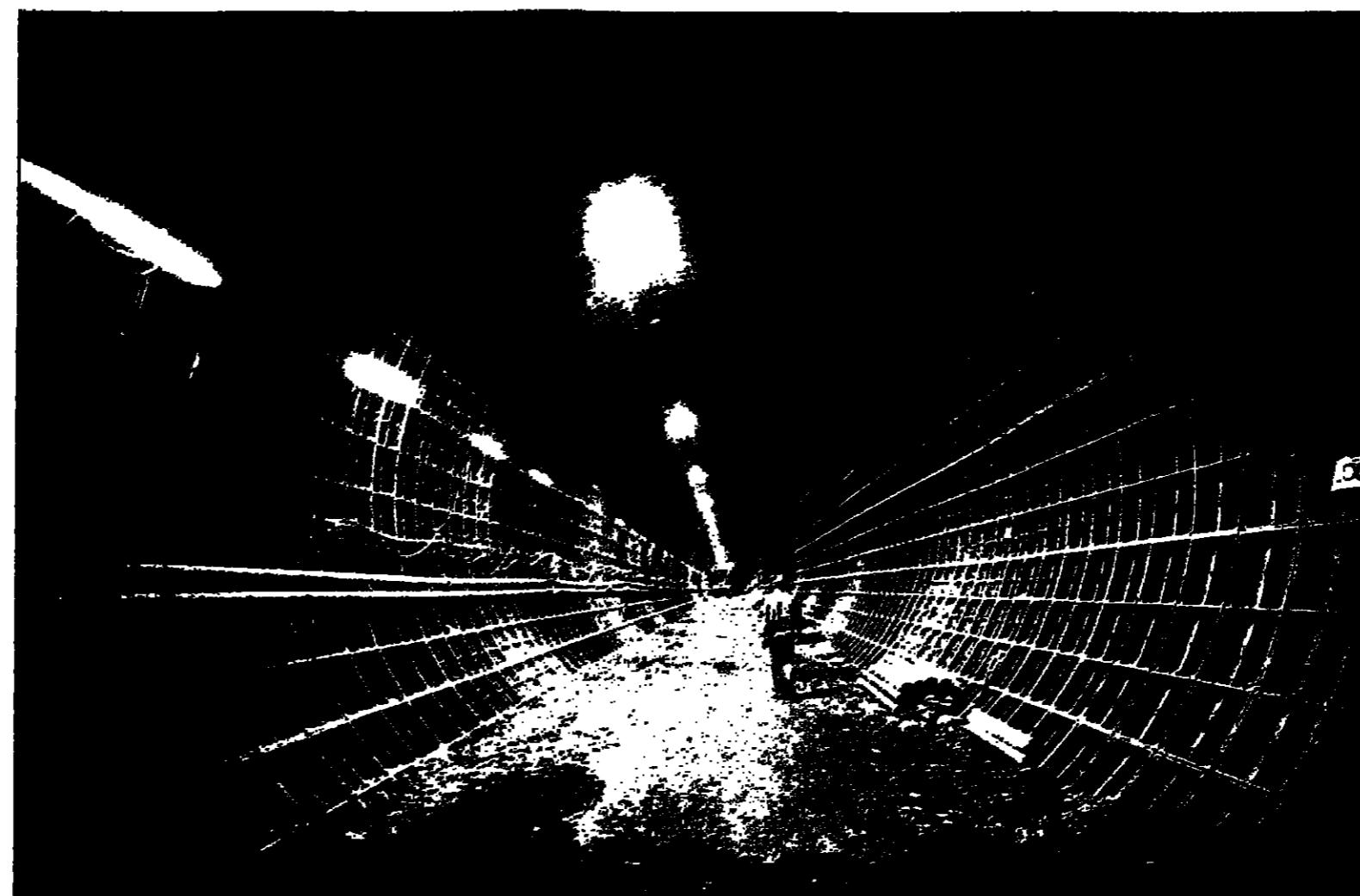
The engineering union AEEU is negotiating the workers' terms with Drake & Scull, the main electrical contractor on the link. Both sides are furious at reports that the pay-offs could reach £5,000 a person. A senior AEEU official said: "The union is in discussion with the company about the position of the men following completion of the project. But the figures being bandied around are way off the mark, very misleading and potentially damaging to industrial relations on the project."

It is understood relations between managers and unions on the project are much improved since last year when a series of disputes culminated in a 10-day unofficial walkout by the electricians. At the time, London Underground made clear it was deeply disappointed with the low levels of productivity among the electricians.

A Jubilee Line spokeswoman said: "Relations between management and the union have improved significantly since last year. We are currently in discussions with the AEEU about the redundancy settlement for workers involved in the project."

The JLE project has suffered delays since work started in December 1993. London Underground has put back the final opening date three times from March 1998 to October this year. The first phase, from Stratford in the east to north Greenwich, the site of the Dome in south-east London, will now

BY PHILIP THORNTON
Transport Correspondent



A construction worker walking in the delayed Tube extension. The project has been dogged by problems since it began in 1993 Brian Harris

open at the end of April 1999; the second phase to Waterloo at the end of August; and the final link to the existing Jubilee Line at Green Park in late October.

Major inequalities have been revealed in the distribution of

lottery awards, according to a survey for *Lottery Monitor* magazine published yesterday. Four local authority areas received no awards at all last year; some had more than 100.

The average number stands at 16.8, but while Edinburgh had 141 – a total of £21.8m – Mole Valley in Surrey, Christchurch in Dorset, the Isles of Scilly and Tamworth in the West Midlands had no money.

The Highlands, Glasgow and Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

Belfast were top after Edinburgh, and the magazine says that was because of the small grants programme run by the lottery boards in Scotland which helped people to apply for grants of less than £5,000.

The Highlands, Glasgow and

11-plus exam flawed, says heads' panel

KEY ELEMENTS of the 11-plus exam to be taken by thousands of schoolchildren next week are flawed, according to an internal local authority document obtained by *The Independent*.

A consultation paper produced by the panel of head teachers that advises on the 11-plus in Kent warns that the English tests are unreliable and poor indicators of ability.

Anti-selection campaigners said yesterday that the document, which lists the "acknowledged advantages and disadvantages" of the tests, was proof that the grammar school system was unfair. But defenders of grammar schools said the system enjoyed widespread public confidence.

Education officers and head-teachers acknowledged that the English tests had long been criticised by some heads, but insisted the 11-plus exams were only one part of the selection process.

The revelation will reignite the debate over the remaining 166 grammar schools, which face abolition if parents vote to end selection.

The anti-grammar cam-

BY BEN RUSSELL
Education Correspondent

paign is at its most advanced in Kent where campaigners hope to trigger a ballot of parents possibly later this year.

The consultation paper, sent to all Kent head teachers before Christmas, was drawn up as part of an exercise to revamp the 11-plus next year. It warns that comprehension tests used as part of the 11-plus are "not reliable or discriminatory" and "give no correlation between ability and achievement". Marks for grammar and punctuation are "susceptible to coaching".

The paper praises the mathematics test, which forms the second part of the 11-plus, as "extremely reliable" and praises IQ-style verbal and non-verbal reasoning tests used by some of the county's grant-maintained grammar schools, which control their own admissions policies.

The foundation insisted that Kent's tests were accurate and consistent. Chris Whetton, the assistant director, said: "We analyse the tests for Kent and our analysis of their data showed they have high levels of reliability. We don't understand their criticisms."

Half of Kent's 16,000 11-year-olds will take the 11-plus next week in the hope of becoming one of about 4,000 expected to gain a place at the county's 31 grammar schools.

The anti-grammar cam-

spokesman for the Stop the Eleven Plus pressure group, said: "We regard it as completely wrong that life-changing decisions for young children should be taken to an indicator which is known to be flawed."

Eric Hammond, the former electricians' leader and chairman of the pro-grammar Save Kent Schools campaign, said: "All the tests of opinion have put support for our selective system in the Nineties. Support is of east European proportions. It's clear that people do have confidence in the system."

Each year the Kent 11-plus is drawn up from a bank of questions set by the National Foundation for Educational Research, which also supplies questions to several other authorities that retain grammar schools, such as Bexley.

The foundation insisted that Kent's tests were accurate and consistent. Chris Whetton, the assistant director, said: "We analyse the tests for Kent and our analysis of their data showed they have high levels of reliability. We don't understand their criticisms."

Half of Kent's 16,000 11-year-olds will take the 11-plus next week in the hope of becoming one of about 4,000 expected to gain a place at the county's 31 grammar schools.

The anti-grammar cam-

Threat to failing LEAs

SHADY ADVISERS around the Prime Minister are pushing the Government into the privatisation of schools, local authority leaders said yesterday.

David Blunkett, the Secretary of State for Education, will tell local government representatives today that private companies may be invited to take over failing local education authorities. But council leaders suggested that a division between Downing Street and Mr Blunkett lies behind his tough talk about privatisation.

Neil Fletcher, education officer of the Local Government As-

BY JUDITH JUDD
Education Editor

society, which represents local councillors, said: "The flames are being fanned by unnamed Downing Street advisers ... We don't think it will happen."

Mr Blunkett will tell the North of England Education Conference in Sunderland how the Government intends to use new legal powers: if local authorities are not up to the job, they will be taken over by neighbouring education authorities, private companies or voluntary organisations.

Private companies are already encouraged to help to run new education action zones designed to raise standards. Tory

councillors in Surrey have invited tenders for a private company to run a failing state school.

Local councils yesterday announced a campaign "to keep education democratic". Graham Lane, chairman of the Local Government Association's education committee, said: "The idea that somehow you can fail a local authority and send in Virgin Trains or Kellogg's Cornflakes or McDonald's to sort it out is ludicrous."

Yesterday, Ms Strong said the controversy had nothing to do with her surprise resignation.

She told *The Independent* she left such a key position ought to be

HILARY STRONG, the director of the Edinburgh Festival Fringe, resigned yesterday, surprising her colleagues at the world's largest arts festival.

She received much criticism last year for changing the timing of the Fringe so that it began a week before the opening of the official festival. Some venues suffered poor ticket sales and there was confusion among the public.

Yesterday, Ms Strong said the controversy had nothing to do with her surprise resignation.

She told *The Independent* she left such a key position ought to be

BY DAVID LISTER
Arts News Editor

play. She will then seek another job in arts administration.

In her five years as director of the Fringe, she proved a high-profile and largely successful operator until last year.

Some shows staged in the first week, including a Steve Harley concert, were poorly attended, but the fourth week performances such as Mark Little's stand-up show also suffered when audiences drifted away, believing the festival, which attracts about half a million people a year, was over.

Her remarks will cause a little discomfort for the director of the Edinburgh International Festival, Brian McMaster, who is also not Scottish.

Ms Strong will direct a community production of the *Grapes of Wrath* in Edinburgh before returning to London to co-write a

should have been one of last year's festival hits, played to disappointing audiences. In spite of the confusion, ticket sales were up 5 per cent. But there were 11 per cent more performances on 1997.

The change of timing, which Ms Strong had explained was due to poor weather in September among other reasons, will continue this year.

Baroness Smith, widow of the former Labour leader John Smith, and head of the Fringe committee, said: "Hilary is a great enthusiast with innovative ideas and the personality to put

them into practice. We will all miss her greatly."

William Burdett-Coutts, the artistic director of the Assembly Rooms, and an opponent of the dates change, said he was "deeply surprised" by Ms Strong's decision. He added: "I think she has been a very good director and although the compromise between the Fringe and the main Festival is an unhappy one, it would seem to me to be an odd time to be dropping out."

Mr McMaster said: "I've really enjoyed working with her and I'm very sorry to see her go."

Edinburgh Fringe director resigns

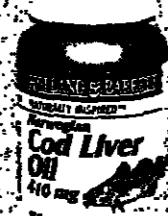


Hilary Strong (main picture) who resigned as director of the Edinburgh Festival Fringe. Her changing of the festival date led to confusion and poor ticket sales to shows by artists such as (right from top) David Mamet, Steve Harley and Mark Little

Ian Munro

£1.99 OR LESS
... HAVE A HEALTHY NEW YEAR ON US!!

NUTRITIONAL OILS



NORWEGIAN COD LIVER OIL
410 mg
100 Capsules
£1.99



EVENING PRIMROSE OIL
500 mg
30 Capsules
£1.99

QUALITY DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS



GARLIC OIL
1000 mg
100 Capsules
£1.99

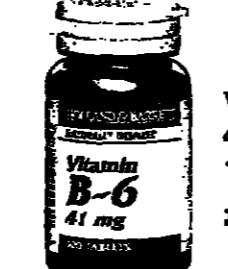


SOYA LECITHIN
FAT EMULSIFIER
1200 mg
50 Capsules
£1.99

PREMIUM VITAMINS & MINERALS



RADIANCE MULTIVITAMINS & MINERALS
60 Tablets
£1.79



VITAMIN B-6
41 mg
100 Tablets
£1.79

HOLLAND & BARRETT

We Guarantee Everyday Low Prices

By manufacturing our own products we can keep everyday prices low.
We aim to be up to 30% cheaper than our competitors on all directly comparable products.
Over 420 Stores Nationwide

Subject to availability.

Barclays Base Rate Change

Barclays Bank PLC

announces that with effect from

7th January 1999,

its Base Rate has reduced

from 6.25% to 6.00%

BARCLAYS

BARCLAYS BANK PLC
REGISTERED OFFICE: 54 LOMBARD STREET, EC3P 3AH.
REGISTERED NUMBER 102167.

Good News For NatWest Small Business Customers

Interest rates applicable to
Business Overdraft Agreements,
Business Loan Agreements* and
Flexible Business Loan Agreements*
are reduced by 1/4% per annum
with effect from
8 January 1999.

This notice does not apply to agreements which specify
the rate as fixed or linked to Base Rate.

NatWest

National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Lombard Street, London EC3P 2BP

YASMIN ALIBHAI-BROWN

There is a child I know
who I feel is being abused,
but I have sat on my
conscience for months

IN THE FRIDAY REVIEW PAGE 4

So you haven't claimed on your
home insurance recently?

Save up to
20%
with Legal & General

Our home insurance gives
you a no-claims discount and
a range of valuable benefits.
Phone now for your individual
quotation. Full written details
available on request.

free pen
when you call

0500 66 55 55

8am - 8pm Weekdays, 9am - 1pm Saturday
Please quote code 7985-SP when you phone
For your protection calls are usually recorded and
randomly monitored

Visit our website at
www.LG.com

Legal &
General
trust us to deliver

This insurance is provided by Legal & General
Insurance Ltd. Legal & General Direct Ltd. Registered in
England No 270180. Registered office: Temple Court,
11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 4TP.

جامعة الرؤوف

JIDENT
June 1998

igns



led to confusion
for Shamus

fraction. We will all
beauty.
Burden credits the
vector of the Association
and an opponent of
names, said he was
impressed by the
vision. He added: "I
haven't seen it yet,
but it would seem to
be a very good
film. Although the
competition at the Fringe
Film Festival is an
awful one, it would seem to
be a good time to be drop-

other such as the re-
lationship with his
wife to see her go.

BROWN

now
abused,
by
nths

PAGE 4

407

10%

d

gives

sent and

Credits

individual

in details

5.55

number

on phone

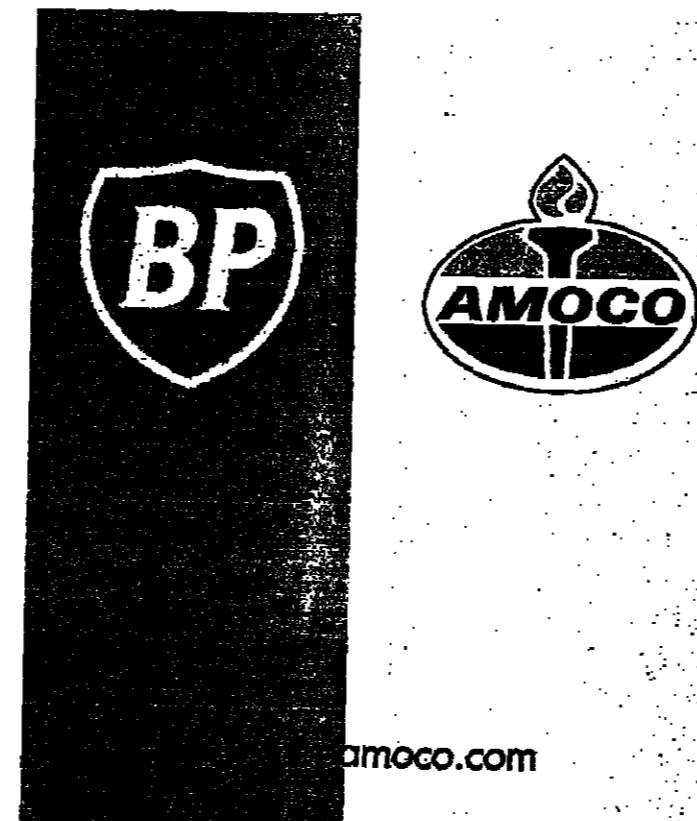
gal &
general

to deliver

8 cent

metered
postage

“I do”



CLINTON'S SENATE TRIAL

Silence as judge in black presides

AT PRECISELY 1pm yesterday, the stately figure of Chief Justice William Rehnquist, clad in a black robe with gold stripes on the sleeves, was escorted into the Capitol to initiate perhaps the most solemn procedure under the Constitution: presiding at the impeachment trial of the President.

Justice Rehnquist, as he is addressed, had been formally summoned to the legislature in the first immutable sign that the 42nd President of the United States is now on trial.

According to legal experts, who have been keen to point up the differences between an impeachment trial in the Senate and a trial in court, Justice Rehnquist will be more arbiter than facilitator. While the senators will be sworn in effectively as jurors and must be mute throughout proceedings, they are not consigned to the role of trial jurors, listening and watching passively until called upon for their verdict.

They have the power to halt or annul proceedings, at almost any moment, by sending a written request for a vote. If by a simple majority, 51 votes, they decide they do not approve of the way the trial is going or the way the Chief Justice is presiding, they can call off the whole enterprise. But, of course, they must weigh that

By MARY DEJEVSKY
in Washington

against their constitutional duty to try the President, a duty imposed upon them as soon as the House of Representatives passed articles of impeachment last month.

Mr Clinton may be on trial but so is the Chief Justice and so is the Senate. According to *The Washington Post's* judicial correspondent, the Chief Justice's function will be to moderate proceedings, to keep order in the chamber, rule on matters of evidence and determine the pace of proceedings.

He will also be a kind of "postman", receiving written questions from the senators and passing them on to the witnesses.

The last word is his only if the trial goes to a final "jury" vote and that is tied. Then the fate of the President rests in his hands; only at that point is the authority of the judiciary above that of the legislature and the chief executive.

Since the prospect of a Senate trial was first broached in autumn, Justice Rehnquist has been the centre of the sort of attention that he has consistently – and successfully – eschewed for much of his career. Described as a "very private person", he is admired by

the lawyers who have dealings with him as a consummate professional, with a fine sense of the law, but also the authority and managerial ability that allows the Supreme Court to run as though on wheels.

As a judge, and for the past 12 years as the head of the Supreme Court, Justice Rehnquist has a reputation for scrupulous fairness and a quiet, short temper: he is said to be intolerant of the slightest rustle of paper conversation in his courtroom, and establishes silence before proceedings can

resume. Spotted in the vicinity of the Capitol and the Supreme Court the day before he was due to be summoned to the Senate, Justice Rehnquist was taking an early-morning walk, wearing a blue anorak, carrying newspapers under his arm. To anyone who did not know him by sight – which is most Americans – he was indistinguishable from any of the other early-morning walkers.

Hailed by television reporters, he simply gave a polite smile and "Hello", and a glancing question about what had

brought them out so early, and went on his way.

As his name suggests, Justice Rehnquist is of Swedish origin and, while he does not speak the language, he preserves Scandinavian ties, attending – or encouraging members of his family to attend – Swedish events in Washington and showing a fondness for his Nordic roots.

Politically, he is a conservative and was a Republican appointee to the Supreme Court, but even the most outspoken Democrats have expressed no

qualms about his ability to be impartial in the trial to come.

To some, there is a mismatch between the hallowed and dignified atmosphere of the Supreme Court, which is seen as Justice Rehnquist's natural habitat, and the gossiping, adversarial atmosphere of the Capitol. Aficionados note, though, that the Senate is a quite different place from the House of Representatives; quieter, more dignified and more conscious, self-conscious perhaps, of its own importance. More than half the members of

the new Senate – 52 – are lawyers by training.

It is pure coincidence, but a fortunate one, that one of William Rehnquist's personal interests as a lawyer is the area of impeachment. In 1992, when he published a book on historic impeachment cases, including that of Andrew Johnson, the last and up to now only president to be impeached, he can hardly have dreamt that it would fall to him to preside at the only presidential impeachment trial this century. That is his honour and his burden.

Outside the Capitol building in Washington, about 100 people stood in line for a chance to watch a piece of constitutional history. In the rest of the country it was hard to find anyone registering a flicker of interest.



House managers arriving on the Senate floor yesterday to deliver the impeachment resolutions against President Bill Clinton. Reuters

America turns a deaf ear to crisis

BY ANDREW GUMBEL
in Los Angeles

THIS MAY have been the first time in 180 years that a US president went on trial in the Senate, but for much of the country yesterday it felt like yet another grotesque episode in a scandal that has dragged on too long.

Radio stations on the West Coast ignored the start of the proceedings. Previously they had suspended normal programming to broadcast President Bill Clinton's grand jury testimony, the impeachment hearings and debates in Congress, but yesterday they played music and hosted phone-ins on improving standards in public schools.

"I've stopped reading the newspapers, stopped following the details," said one modern languages professor in Los Angeles. "As far as I can work out, once again all attempts at compromise have been sabotaged by partisan politics. I'm not going to grace such a spectacle with my attention."

Bill Rubenstein, a Hollywood screenwriter, has expended considerable energy over a year calling Henry Hyde, the chairman of the House of Representatives judiciary committee, and Kenneth Starr, whose report triggered the proceedings, and haranguing them about their activities. But he said he too had given up because he didn't know what to say any more.

Outside the Capitol building in Washington, about 100 people stood in line for a chance to watch a piece of constitutional history. In the rest of the country it was hard to find anyone registering a flicker of interest.

HIGH PRICE

FREE 3D COLOUR DESIGN AND PLANNING SERVICE

10 YEAR GUARANTEE ON OUR UNIQUE RIGID CARCASSES

EXPERT FITTING BY MASTER INSTALLERS

FLEXIBLE PAYMENT SCHEMES AVAILABLE

Delivery, assembly and delivery charges are not included between 22nd November and 20th December 1998. Includes standard delivery within the UK Mainland. When you spend £1000 on a Kitchen purchase, excluding any discounts. Full integrated Under-unit Whitegoods, £499.99 or Part 54111. *With a valid D. Suresse credit or a Kitchen purchase, excluding installation. £499.99* or Part 54111. Subject to availability per kitchen package.

مكتبة من الأجمل

America
is a
fear
risis

GUMBEL

We've been the first
to report that a US presi-
dent will be impeached in the Sen-
ate of the country's
history. It's like yet another
episode in a scandal that's been
ragged up over long
months on the West
Coast. Previously they
had normal pro-
broadcast Presi-
dents' grand jury
debates in Con-
gress yesterday they
improved stand-
ard schools.

Last weekend saw the
resurgence of a long-standing
rumour that Mr Clinton might
be the father of an illegitimate
child in his home state of
Arkansas - a child born to a
black woman who was a pros-
titute in the months before the
birth. There were reports, too,
that Larry Flynt, publisher of
Hustler magazine, was preparing
to publish unsavoury details
of the private lives of at least
one prominent politician in the
next week.

Reports that *Hustler* was
preparing an exposé on the
man nominated to become the
next Speaker of the House of
Representatives, Bob Livingston,
led to his admission of
extramarital affairs and his
subsequent resignation.

Mr Livingston used his de-
cision to step down - strongly
encouraged, it was reported, by
the right wing of his party - to
draw the contrast between his
own attitude and that of Mr
Clinton, who had declared, just
days before, that resignation had "never crossed my mind".

Child claim may stick like no other

BY MARY DEJEVSKY
in Washington

FOR MONTHS it has been taken
as read that the political com-
position of the Senate ensures
that President Bill Clinton,
even if tried, will not be con-
victed. But even if the votes sim-
ply are not there to convict and
remove him from office, the
sharks of scandal gossip and in-
nuendo are none the less cir-
cling - sensing, perhaps, that
this President and this White
House are injured and weak.

Last weekend saw the
resurgence of a long-standing
rumour that Mr Clinton might
be the father of an illegitimate
child in his home state of
Arkansas - a child born to a
black woman who was a pros-
titute in the months before the
birth. There were reports, too,
that Larry Flynt, publisher of
Hustler magazine, was preparing
to publish unsavoury details
of the private lives of at least
one prominent politician in the
next week.

Reports that *Hustler* was
preparing an exposé on the
man nominated to become the
next Speaker of the House of
Representatives, Bob Livingston,
led to his admission of
extramarital affairs and his
subsequent resignation.

Mr Livingston used his de-
cision to step down - strongly
encouraged, it was reported, by
the right wing of his party - to
draw the contrast between his
own attitude and that of Mr
Clinton, who had declared, just
days before, that resignation had "never crossed my mind".

But it was the rumour of an
illegitimate child in Mr Clinton's
past that cast the bigger shadow.
The rumour was revived
after reports that a so-called
"supermarket" tabloid, the *Star* -
which has a good track record
in Clinton-related exposés -
had signed up the mother, Bobbie
Ann Williams, for her story,
and had arranged for the son,
Danny, 13, to have a DNA test.
It had also assigned reporters
to investigate whether the sample
given "matched" the scientific
description of Mr Clinton's DNA
as found on the notorious semen-stained dress
of Monica Lewinsky.

The Star has previously broken
the story of Jennifer Flowers,
who had answering
machine tapes of Bill Clinton,
with whom she claimed to have
had a 12-year affair; and of Dick
Morris, Mr Clinton's campaign
and White House adviser, who
was caught *in flagrante* with a
prostitute while conducting offi-
cial business on the telephone.
The Flowers story was first dis-
credited - during Mr Clinton's
1992 presidential campaign -
then at least partially corroborated
(by Mr Clinton) in sworn
testimony last year. The Morris
story resulted in the adviser's swift
resignation.

The Star's latest story was
reported - before it had even
been considered for publication -
on the Internet by the anti-



Members of the public line up outside the Capitol for tickets to Mr Clinton's impeachment trial

Steely
eyes
await the
evidence

BY ANDREW MARSHALL
in Washington

THE US CONGRESS took only
a few highly choreographed
minutes yesterday to launch
the trial of William Jefferson
Clinton.

The Capitol building was
designed to create a sense of
awe and dignity with its echo-
ing, high-ceilinged stone corri-
dors, gilt finishings, stone
pillars and wood paneling.

At 10am, flanked by security
guards and armed officers of the
Capitol Hill police, the 13
managers of the impeachment
trial paraded from the House of
Representatives to the Senate.

Steely-eyed and stony-faced,
the executioners marched past
confused Japanese tourists and the
massed ranks of the interna-
tional press into the chamber of the Senate, where
they stood stiffly, like new boys
on their first day in school.

They were greeted by the
avuncular Southern tones of 96-
year-old Senator Strom Thur-
mond, who invited them into the
well of the Senate.

Henry Hyde, the silver-
haired chairman of the House
Judiciary Committee, had
brought the proceedings this far
and this was his moment to
launch the impeachment on to
a larger and infinitely more
formal stage. In a breathy mid-
Western accent, sometimes stumbling, sometimes pausing
for emphasis, always austere
and pointed, he read in full the
charges against the President
as the senators sat silently at
their wooden desks.

"It is the manager's request
that the Senate take order for
the trial," he concluded, and the
Senate rose at 10.15am.

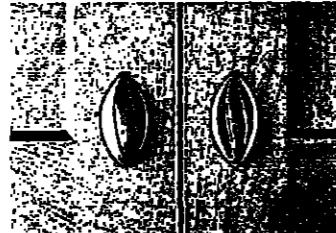
Mark Wilson

SALE*

AN EXTRA 10% OFF
SALE PRICES
MUST END SATURDAY

Service and features that make living easy

A kitchen is more than the room you cook in, it's the focal point of



Our adapted brass
handles are based on
stylish tulip form-
ing the hand
finished hardware
available with
Mackintosh style.

your entire home. So, when replacing your
kitchen, it's important to get it right, and
getting it right is something we specialise in

at Magnet. It starts with amazing attention to detail that is apparent in



Gently curved detail and a
glazed base unit give this range
a truly distinctive look.

any one of the 30 plus kitchens in our range. Just take a look
at some of the features of our new Mackintosh kitchen and
you can see that this is a kitchen that really is designed

for living, built for life. When you
come into a Magnet showroom,
you'll appreciate just how much we
put into giving you a kitchen that is no less than perfect. That's why



Decorative end doors feature glazed base
and gently tapered frames. Curved pilasters continue
the rose theme.

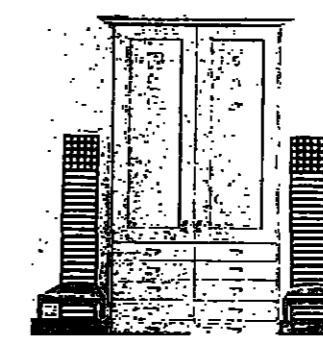
we have experienced designers to guide you through the whole

kitchen buying process. A process that starts
with helping you choose the right style for
your needs, and continues with the creation

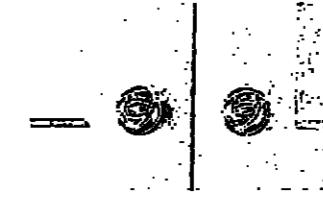
of a 3D colour plan so you can see just how

wonderful it's going to look. We then take
the trouble to complete a home survey to
iron out any potential problems. Then, and

only then, we arrange
no hassle installation. It's
called service, and it comes
as standard at Magnet.



In period by Mackintosh:
new added classic
style furniture designs,
it's included the door of
this sleek pantry with hand
carved leaded glass.



In addition to the
base units these raised
metal handle in English
country theme to the
decorative one design.

PLUS FREE FULLY
INTEGRATED DISHWASHER*
worth £619
WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £3,500
OR FREE
AMERICAN FRIDGE FREEZER**
worth £899
WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £6,500

CALL 0800 192 192

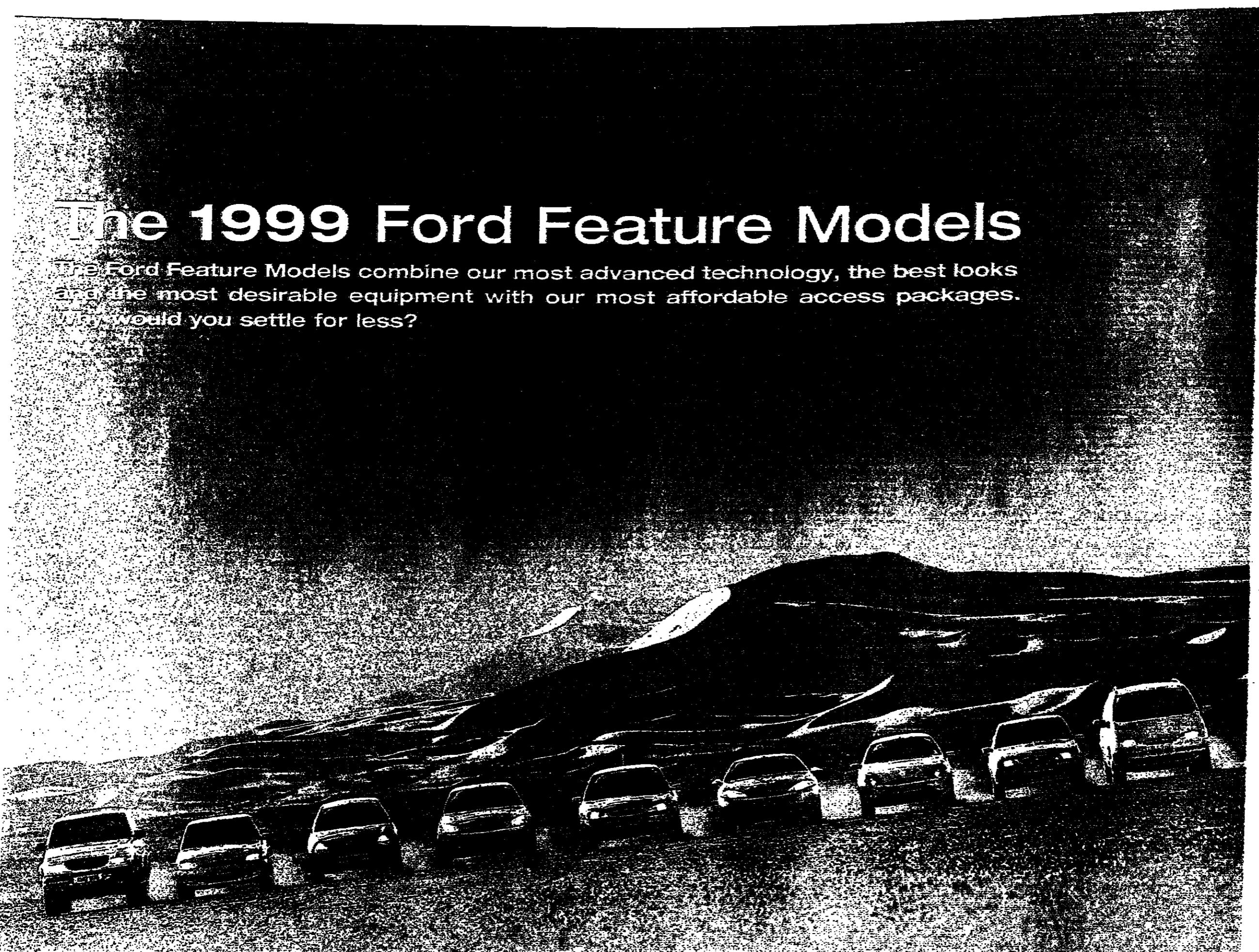
For details of your nearest showroom. Please quote reference IND15B

Magnet

Designed for living BUILT FOR LIFE

www.magnet.co.uk

Opening hours Monday to Saturday 9.00am-5.00pm. Selected branches open until 8.00pm on Thursday and 10.00am-4.00pm on Sunday. Check each branch for details.



The 1999 Ford Feature Models

The Ford Feature Models combine our most advanced technology, the best looks and the most desirable equipment with our most affordable access packages. Would you settle for less?

Ka

£7,750 on the road

Power steering
Driver's airbag
1.3 SEFi engine
Engine immobiliser
Tinted glass
Stereo / radio cassette

£97 pm 11.9% APR
on Options

With two years
insurance*

(plus deposit and optional final purchase payment)

Monthly payments £96.86
Mileage pa 12,000
Deposit £2,712.50
Balance £5,037.50
Total credit charges £1,017.14†
Total payable £8,767.14
Term 25 months
24 monthly payments of £96.86
Optional final purchase payment £3,660.00

Fiesta Zetec

£9,450 on the road

Power steering
Driver's airbag
16v 1.25 engine
Central locking
Self correcting rear suspension
Alloy wheels

£125 pm 11.9% APR
on Options

With two years
insurance*

(plus deposit and optional final purchase payment)

Monthly payments £124.97
Mileage pa 12,000
Deposit £3,300.00
Balance £6,150.00
Total credit charges £1,207.28†
Total payable £10,857.28
Term 25 months
24 monthly payments of £124.97
Optional final purchase payment £4,288.00

Focus Zetec

£12,850 on the road

Power steering
Driver & passenger airbags
16v 1.6 / 16v 1.8 engine
Remote central double locking
Independent rear suspension
Alloy wheels

£167 pm 11.9% APR
on Options

(plus deposit and optional final purchase payment)

Monthly payments £166.73
Mileage pa 12,000
Deposit £4,497.50
Balance £8,352.50
Total credit charges £1,623.02†
Total payable £14,473.02
Term 25 months
24 monthly payments of £166.73
Optional final purchase payment £5,904.00

Mondeo Verona

£14,020 on the road

Power steering
Driver's airbag
16v 1.8 engine
Air conditioning
Multi-link suspension
Alloy wheels

£197 pm 8.9% APR
on Options

0% APR finance
over three years**
(plus deposit and optional final purchase payment)

Monthly payments £197.00
Mileage pa 12,000
Deposit £4,907.00
Balance £9,113.00
Total credit charges £1,279.00†
Total payable £15,299.00
Term 25 months
24 monthly payments of £197.00
Optional final purchase payment £5,594.00

The 1999 Ford Feature Models. All you ever wanted.



Retail customers only. Subject to availability for cars registered by 31 January 1999. 0% Finance requires 50% minimum deposit. *Finance/insurance subject to status and conditions. Metallic paint extra cost on Ka, Fiesta Zetec and Ford Focus Zetec. †Total charge for credit includes a finance facility fee of £70, payable with the first monthly payment. Further charges may be made subject to mileage/condition if the vehicle is returned at the end of the finance agreement. **0% APR Finance Typical Example: Mondeo Verona 5dr. Deposit £7,010.08. Balance £7,009.92. Total charge for credit nil. Total amount payable £14,020.36 monthly payments of £194.72. APR 0%. Written quotations available on request. Freepost FCE Bank plc. Guarantees/Indemnities may be required.

Ford Focus

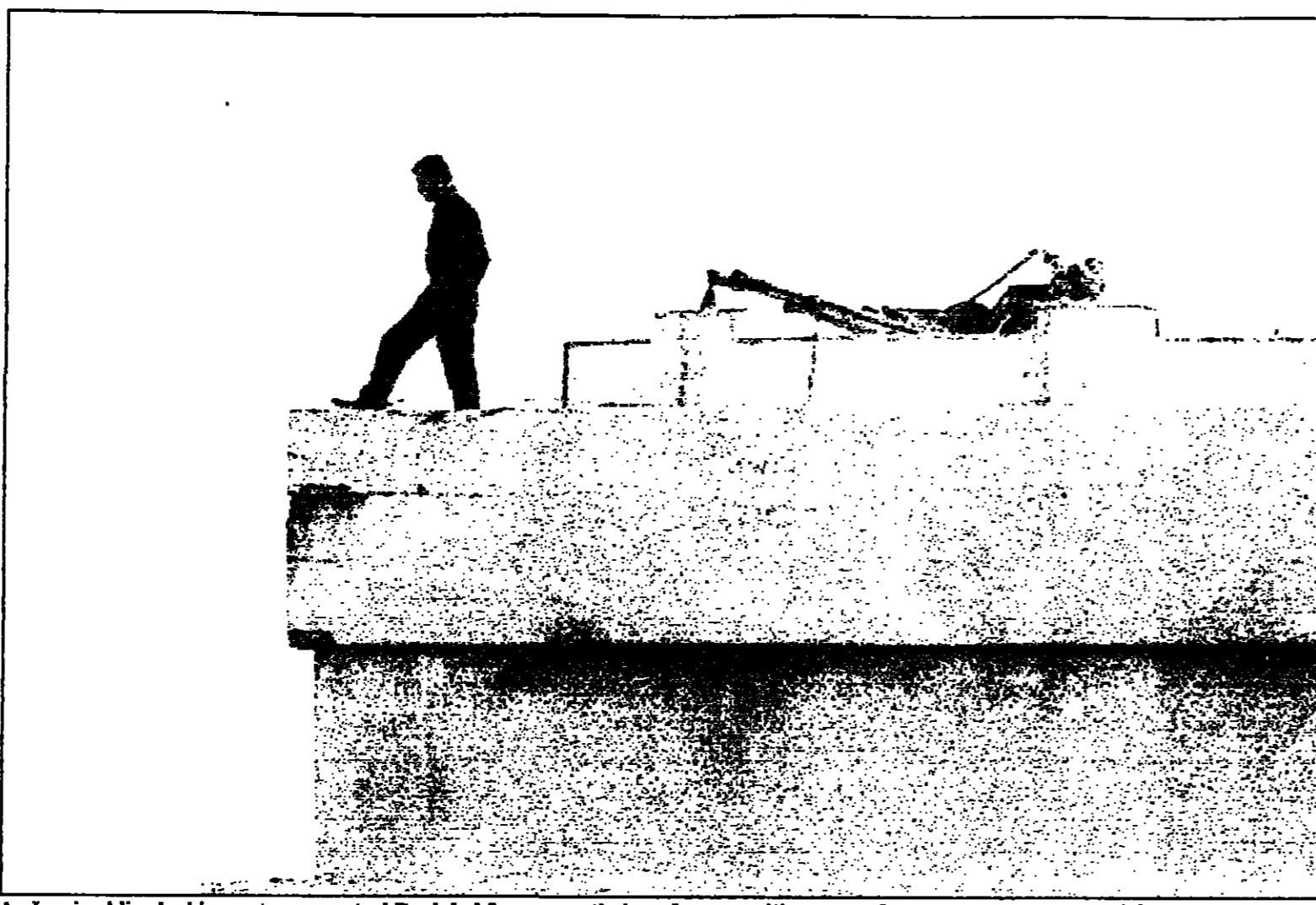


Ford Dealers

JULY 1999

الدعا

Unscom head may quit over spy crisis



An Iraqi soldier looking out over central Baghdad from an anti-aircraft gun position yesterday

Reinhard Krause/Reuters

Cook tries to repair relations with Paris

ROBIN COOK, the Foreign Secretary, will try to narrow deep differences with France today over the future of United Nations weapons inspections in Iraq – and in the process rebuild a semblance of unity in Europe's strategy towards President Saddam Hussein.

The task, at breakfast talks in Paris with his French opposite number, Hubert Vedrine, was always going to be difficult, given the gap between France's advocacy of a "soft" regime of inspections and of an early lifting of sanctions and Britain's dogged insistence that sanctions stay in place and the Unscom mission continues its work.

But now it has become harder still after the dispute over allegations that Unscom was secretly used by Washington to spy against President Saddam. Not only do these claims make it more unlikely than ever that UN inspectors will set foot again on Iraqi soil, they also seem bound to reignite French suspicions about Richard Butler, the Unscom chief who is accused of being the United States' prime cat's-paw in the

By RUPERT CORNWELL

alleged espionage operations, and its complaint that the US – with Britain in tow – is riding roughshod over the world body.

The air strikes resolved nothing," the French President, Jacques Chirac, told foreign ambassadors in Paris yesterday, in barely veiled criticism of Washington's high-handedness. "The UN Security Council should regain its full role... the main lesson of this crisis is that no one should weaken the council, because it cannot be replaced."

British officials are supersensitive to suggestions that participation in the US-led air strikes and its determination to pile on the pressure against President Saddam afterwards have left Britain isolated among its European partners. They admit only to "tactical differences" with the French – but even these will take some bridging.

In the longer term, Britain recognises that changes in Unscom as inevitable, given the practical realities. But, for the moment, it is staunchly behind

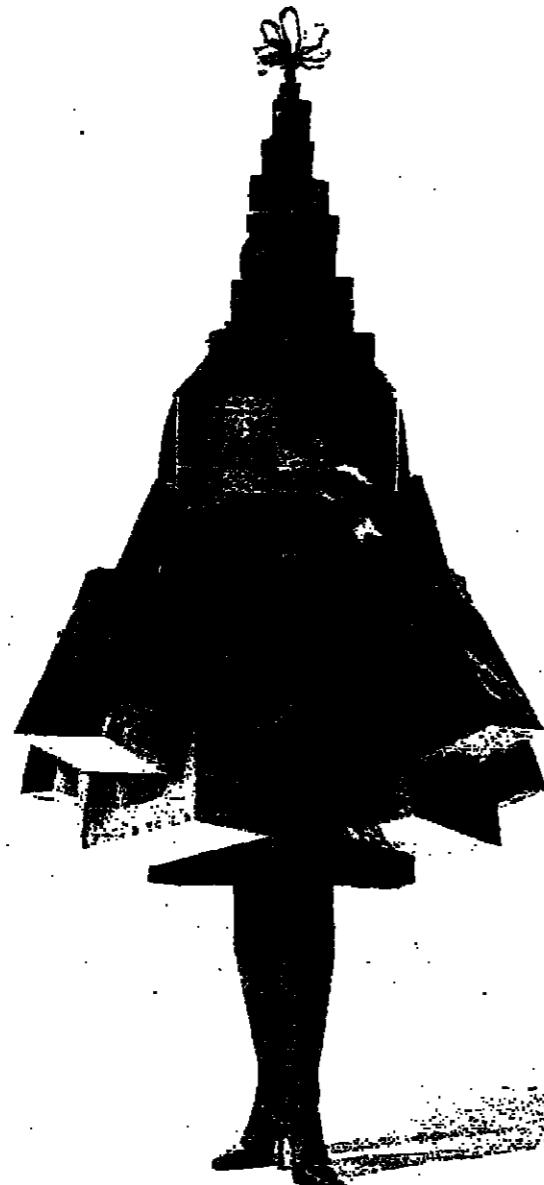
Mr Butler. "We don't see Unscom as part of the problem and we won't discard Butler," one official said.

Similarly, any easing of sanctions against Iraq will be gradual at best. Britain is ready to close the book on President Saddam's pursuit of nuclear weapons, but is adamant that the search for biological and chemical weapons must continue. And until these are satisfactorily completed, sanctions must continue, diplomats warn.

The most that is on offer is an increase in humanitarian aid programmes – to still criticism that sanctions are piling huge suffering on ordinary Iraqis but having scant effect on their President's militaristic ambitions.

France claims it is working on proposals that combine a gradual lifting of sanctions with tight controls on how Iraq uses the funds it receives from exports, plus unspecified "new measures" to prevent President Saddam from rebuilding his armed forces. But both the US and Britain are sceptical whether these will hold the Iraqi leader in check.

TOTTENHAM CRT RD W1 KING'S RD SW3 TUNSGATE GUILDFORD



HEAL'S WINTER SALE
NOW ON

BY DAVID USBORNE
In New York

RICHARD BUTLER, the chairman of Unscom, the United Nations body responsible for ridding Iraq of its weapons of mass destruction, signalled yesterday that he may be preparing to step down later this year as fresh allegations surfaced about the covert manipulation of his inspectors by United States intelligence agencies.

As the crisis surrounding the fate of Unscom continued to deepen at UN headquarters, new aerial skirmishes were reported in the northern no-fly zone over Iraq. The Pentagon said a US warplane fired on an Iraqi anti-aircraft radar site early yesterday morning. There were no casualties.

The incident was the fourth over Iraq in 10 days and came as Baghdad continued to stoke tensions by refusing to recognise the no-fly zones and vowed to shoot down patrolling jets.

On Wednesday, Mr Butler rejected claims that information gathered by his inspectors had been conveyed to the US. Additional evidence surfaced yesterday, however, to suggest that Unscom, willingly or otherwise, had indeed been the source of a flow of intelligence to Washington and in particular to the secretive National Security Agency (NSA).

Media reports from Washington cited unnamed US officials suggesting that the country had used intelligence gleaned as

part of Unscom's operations to help in the planning of the joint American and British bombing campaign last month. Some US reports indicate that British and Israeli intelligence analysts also have access to the Unscom data.

One report in *The New York Times* said the US had deliberately placed spies under cover inside Unscom to penetrate Iraq's security apparatus.

The revelations, if true, could have significant diplomatic consequences at a time when the UN Security Council is struggling to overcome deep divisions, which opened immediately after the December bombardment. In particular, they threaten to poison already delicate relations between Washington and Kofi Annan, the UN Secretary-General.

If these allegations were true it would be damaging to the UN's disarmament effort worldwide," Fred Eckhard, the spokesman for Mr Annan, said yesterday. "The reports in today's papers tend to lend more credence to these allegations."

He said the Secretary-General was in contact with Madeleine Albright, the US Secretary of State, about the claims.

Media reports from Washington cited unnamed US officials suggesting that the country had used intelligence gleaned as

Saddam Hussein's communications was set up to beam what it heard directly to the NSA in Maryland via satellite. While some of what the NSA learnt was given back to Unscom, other details were used to identify targets in December's attacks, the paper said.

In a searing editorial, meanwhile, *The Washington Post* accused Mr Annan and his advisers of leaking the allegations about the compromising of Unscom in an attempt to undermine Mr Butler and Unscom.

In a first indication that he may be tiring of the attacks on Unscom and on himself, Mr Butler told *The Sydney Morning Herald* yesterday that he was contemplating leaving his post on 30 June when his current contract expires. With both Russia and China calling for his resignation, however, it is questionable whether he will be able to hang on even until then.

Iraq has long alleged that Unscom was a cover for US espionage and yesterday reacted with glee to the latest allegations. "We have under the hat of the United Nations, spies and CIA people," Human Abdul-Khalaq, the Minister of Culture and Information, declared.

The revelations are also certain to embarrass those Arab governments, most notably Egypt, that have stood by Washington and London in the wake of the air strikes.

The widest choice of digital channels

sky digital

free
for a month!

- Watch all the channels in Sky World and Sky Family Pack – FREE for 30 days* when you subscribe to SkyDigital under this offer.
- Minimum subscription period to SkyDigital is 12 months plus a one-off £30 connection fee.
- SkyDigital's flexible channel packages range from only £6.99 to £29.99 per month plus there are stand-alone channels that you can choose to add.

subscribe now!

Offer ends 14.02.99.

Offer only available to new Sky customers in the UK and Northern Ireland.

Terms & Conditions for SkyDigital 30 Days Free
With this offer, subscribe to SkyDigital for 12 months and choose the Sky World and Sky Family Package (current price £29.99 per month), and receive the first 30 days free – that's 12 months for the price of 11. After the first 30 days, you pay the prevailing price for the Option you are receiving. This offer does not include any of the stand-alone premium channels for which additional monthly charges are payable. Sky Box Office movies and events are not included within this offer. *Offer valid for new Sky customers only. You must take your Option under the terms of the Subscription Contract by calling Sky on 0803 40 40 40. If you do change your Option during the offer period, you will pay the prevailing price for the Option that you are actually receiving from then on. Sky may refuse applications for this offer in its discretion. Offer closes 14th February 1999.

Digital Satellite System needed to view SkyDigital. Subscription prices include VAT and may vary in accordance with the terms of the Subscription Contract. Programme channels subject to change. Offer not available to pubs, clubs or other non-domestic establishments. Subscribers must be aged 18 years and over; eligibility subject to status. Further subscription information available from Sky Subscribers Services Limited, PO Box 43, Livingston, West Lothian EH54 7DD. This offer and these terms do not apply to existing Sky subscribers nor to customers outside the UK and Northern Ireland. Information correct at time of going to press (January 1999).

GRANADA

To order, call free on
0800 28 11 89

Lines open 8am-8pm Mon-Fri
8am-6pm Sat or visit your local shop today

Digital Satellite System
when you agree to have your phone line connected to your Digibox for 12 months from signing*

£199.99



*Terms & Conditions for the Equipment Offer
The special price quoted for the Digital Satellite System (excluding installation) is subject to signing the Interactive Discount Contract with BB (Marketing Contributions) Ltd, and having the Digibox connected to a fixed and operational telephone line at the property for 12 months minimum. If this or other terms of the Interactive Discount Contract are broken you will be liable to pay £167 to BB (Marketing Contributions) Ltd. You do not need to subscribe to SkyDigital to purchase a Digital Satellite System at this price.

This offer and these terms do not apply to existing Sky subscribers nor to customers outside the UK and Northern Ireland. Information correct at time of going to press (January 1999).

Yemenis implicate Britons in kidnap conspiracy

BY ERIC WATKINS

THE YEMENI authorities stoked up the diplomatic dispute with Britain over last month's hostage-taking – in which four Western tourists were killed – by alleging that the kidnap gang had sought the release of fellow conspirators who were British.

Analysts in London dismissed the claim, saying it was part of an effort to derail the investigation into the causes of the kidnap.

They had come from London "in co-ordination" with the kid-

nappers' leader, Abu Hassan. Local sources named a Birmingham resident as one of the people arrested.

The man, about 30 years old, was born in South Yemen and came to Britain as an infant.

Relatives yesterday dismissed claims of his involvement with terrorists, saying he had gone to Yemen in July to study Arabic and was accompanied by his mother.

"The family was notified of his arrest two to three weeks ago," one relative said.

Yesterday the man's father left for Yemen to visit him in prison.

Other sources said sympathisers would petition the Yemeni authorities for the man's release.

The Foreign Office was notified earlier this week that six British citizens had been arrested in Yemen and is seeking

to confirm the claims. "If they are British citizens, then we are obliged to provide consular assistance," a spokesman said.

Analysts dismissed General Arab's claims, calling them tactics to divert attention from the main inquiry into the kidnapping.

"The Yemeni government is now attempting to implicate Britain in the kidnapping of its own tourists," one said.

"It is a diplomatic offensive,

and one the Yemenis are determined to win."

Four Scotland Yard detectives travelled to Yemen over the weekend to assist Yemeni authorities with their investigations.

But two of them were told on Tuesday to leave Aden, where they were investigating the deaths.

The Foreign Office later said there had been an administrative glitch over the matter and that request would be granted.

The kidnappers are believed to be members of Islamic Jihad, a militant group in south Yemen.

The government had been moving against its leaders after members of the group tried to force Yemeni villagers to conform to strict Islamic law.

They also said they were avenging the air strikes of 18 December to 19 December by American and British forces on Iraq.

UK 'spy' escapes Congo prison

BY ALEX DUVAL SMITH

A BRITISH man, held in a Congo Republic jail for two months, was reported last night to be among 40 prisoners who took part in an impromptu break-out in the capital, Brazzaville.

The Foreign Office confirmed that the unnamed Briton had been linked to the break-out, in the Mikalou district of the city.

Details of the allegations against the man are not known, but according to a report – which the Foreign Office would not confirm last night – he had been arrested on suspicion of spying.

The Congolese Observatory of Human Rights (OCDH) said it had visited the man during his detention.

The Foreign Office spokesman said yesterday: "We can confirm that a British man was involved in the escape when Brazzaville prison came under mob attack."

The man, who has contacted the British honorary consul in Brazzaville, was detained without charge on November 6," added the spokesman.

The break-out reportedly happened on Wednesday as panic ensued when police officers tried to disarm a soldier at the prison, who was killed in the exchange.

Congolese soldiers have been banned from carrying weapons in certain parts of Brazzaville since street battles and looting broke out in the city in December.

Prisoners are being held in police cells because Brazzaville's prison was destroyed in the 1997 civil war.

The Congo Republic borders on the huge Democratic Republic of Congo across the Congo river, which is embroiled in a civil war over control of its mineral-rich territory.

The government of the Democratic Republic of Congo, which has barred a UN investigation into alleged massacres by its own troops, yesterday called for an investigation into the reported massacre of 500 civilians by rebel forces.



United Nations staff being flown out of Freetown, Sierra Leone's capital, as fighting raged for control of the city. Civilians have been urged to stay indoors to avoid being shot

AFP

Sierra Leone seeks rebel truce

SIERRA LEONE'S President, Ahmad Tejan Kabbah, said yesterday he was in talks with the detained rebel leader, Foday Sankoh, on a ceasefire in fighting in the capital, Freetown.

Mr Kabbah also told a news conference at Freetown's Lungi airport town, where he is sheltering from the fighting, that he was prepared to free Sankoh, who is under a death sentence for treason, if he agreed to certain conditions. One of the main rebel demands has been for the freeing of their leader. A rebel commander, Sam Bockarie, said on Wednesday they would continue their offensive until Foday Sankoh was freed.

Amid confusion about the success of the Nigerian-led Econog forces' drive against the rebellion, Robin Cook, the

Foreign Secretary, accused neighbouring Liberia of backing efforts to topple Mr Kabbah. "We believe there is credible evidence that they are supporting the rebels. If they are giving any support that must stop immediately," Mr Cook told BBC Radio 4 that 50 Britons remained in Sierra Leone.

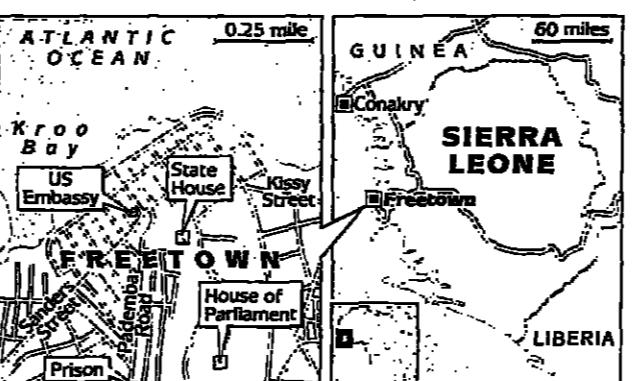
In his radio interview, Mr Cook said Britain had invested £50m in Sierra Leone since President Kabbah was restored to power.

People in Freetown said by telephone that Econog troops appeared to have taken State House and the main prison, which was captured by rebels on Wednesday. Econog troops,

were also reported to be advancing on the rebel-held Eastend district of Freetown.

Earlier this week Britain committed \$1m of financial and logistical support to Econog, the West African peace and intervention force, for its work in Sierra Leone. Last year the Sandline British mercenary company played a role in reinstating President Kabbah, who was ousted by rebels under Major Johnny Paul Koroma in May 1997. Sandline's shipments of arms and personnel were found to be in breach of international sanctions.

The Sierra Leone Information Minister, Julius Spencer, talking on the pro-government Radio Democracy network, urged civilians to stay indoors



to avoid being shot by Econog.

In Britain, a Foreign Office spokesman said Mr Cook had written to the Liberian president, Charles Taylor, a week ago about his purported support for the rebels, warning that Liberia

would "damage its standing with international financial institutions" unless it ended its support.

On 29 December Liberia denied accusations by the United States and six West African nations that it was aiding the rebels but confirmed it knew of mercenaries helping the rebels.

Meanwhile Kayode Fayanmi, director of the Centre for Democracy and Development think-tank, which is based in London, said yesterday that the Nigerian army does not have the option of cutting and running after sending nearly a fifth of its ground troops to defend the elected President Kabbah.

"Econog cannot let this lie

low for its own integrity. Nigeria cannot let it," he said. "I

think the response on the part of the Nigerians for now would be to send in more battalions – but this is a no-win situation for them. Even if they do they would have to back this up with a political agenda."

Military analysts blame the Sierra Leone debacle on inadequate motivation, poor intelligence and an even poorer response to intelligence because of the belief that a ragtag bunch of bush fighters could not outrun a force of at least 10,000 backed by air power.

"Officers were more concerned about personal perks than they were about the rebel threat. The men were complaining they were not being paid and had no idea what they were supposed to die for," said one analyst.

Club Med
RESERVATIONS 0171 581 1161

£199 off sun and skiing
in the New Year. Happy 1999!
Re-solution!

Treat yourself to an all-inclusive winter holiday at any of the following destinations in 1999 and we'll give you £199 off – per adult, per week. There's SUN in Polynesia (Moorea and Bora Bora), Mexico (Cancun), USA (Sandpiper, Florida), Dominican REPUBLIC (Punta Cana) and The Bahamas (Paradise Island); SKIING in France (Les Menuires) or Switzerland (Villars).
So Re-Solve!

Re-new

BROCHURE ORDER: 01455 852202 (QUOTE: 03INM1J) CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT OR WWW.CLUBMED.COM
SUN HOLIDAYS MUST BE TAKEN BEFORE 30TH APRIL 99; SKIING HOLIDAYS MUST DEPART IN JAN 99. OFFER ONLY VALID FOR CLUB MED PACKAGES (FLIGHTS FOR MOOREA & BORA BORA PACKAGES ARE FROM PARIS). OFFER IS NOT RETROACTIVE. CANNOT BE TAKEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER CLUB MED PROMOTIONS AND ONLY APPLIES TO BOOKINGS MADE BETWEEN 29TH DEC 98 AND 31ST JAN 99.

British mine worker among four killed in Angola attack

A BRITISH diamond worker and three of his colleagues have been killed in an ambush in northern Angola.

The attack in which Patrick Bergin, 33, from Helston, Cornwall, died, comes two weeks after 23 people died in the crashes of two United Nations planes.

Wednesday's attack, blamed on Unita rebels, also claimed the lives of a Brazilian civil engineer, Mario Trepechio, and two Angolan guards.

The men, who were employed in Cunene, a mine some 500km east of the capital, Luanda, were employed by Ashton Mining, an Australian company. At the time of the ambush, the men were travelling from

African country's diamond mines. Unita (the National Union for the Total Independence of Angola) currently has the upper hand in a renewed struggle that has destroyed a UN peace plan to end a 30-year civil war.

In a rare gesture to the UN, Unita yesterday said it would co-operate with the search for the wreckage of the UN planes, which went down on 26 December and on Saturday.

Last November, Unita forces attacked the Yetembe mine partly owned by the Canadian company DiamondWorks.

A number of people were killed, including two Britons.

Four people were captured, in-

cluding a 26-year-old English geologist, Jason Pope.

Unita has, until now, main-

tained – despite UN protests to

the contrary – that it has yet to

receive a formal request for as-

sistance from the world body in

finding the two planes.

The rebel movement and the Angolan government, which on Wednesday pledged its full support in a rescue mission, have accused each other of shooting down the two C-130 transport aircraft.

UN officials said the first UN-leased Hercules to crash had 14 passengers and crew on board. The second plane was carrying nine passengers and four crew.

Escape the everyday. Dive into Big Blue at the best ever London Boat Show. Over 1,000 boats (from £300 up), fashion shows, the world's largest chandlery store, the UK's biggest show of water-based holidays, a central pool spectacular and – of course – the famous Guinness bar. Plus the excitement of the Big Blue Experience for newcomers. Feel the passion; make a break for it.

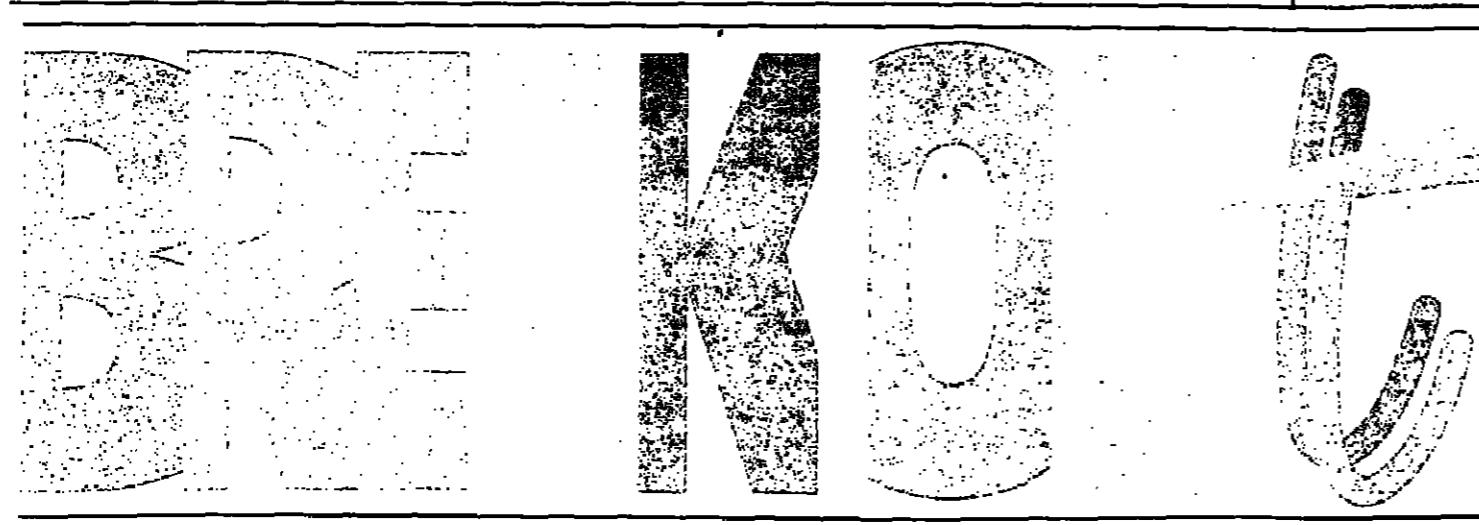
Earls Court 8th-17th January 1999.

Every day 10am-7pm. Thursday 14th to 9.30pm. Sunday 17th to 6pm.

Adult ticket price £10.50 each (admits 2 children under 16 for free).

Information line: 0990 100 556. www.bigblue.org.uk

Big Blue
LONDON BOAT SHOW



الرجل من الامان

acy

appers are believed
members of Islamic
tant group in south
overnment had been
its leaders after
the group tried to
of villagers to con-
ct Islamic law.
e said they were
e air strikes of 16
and British forces on

'spy'
apes
ago
son

GVAL SMITH

man held in a
public jail for two
reported last night
in an impromptu
at the capital

sign Office con-
the unnamed
been linked to the
in the Mikalou dis-
city.

the all-allegations
man are now refuted
to a report -
sign Office would
last night he had

ed on suspicion of

golese Observatory
ights - OCDH said
the man during his

sign Office speaks
esterday. "We can
to British man was
the escape when
prison came under

n.w.n. has contact
sh honourable cou-
ll was detained
use of. No enter-
re speaks man
ak-day reported
Wednesday as
d when police offi-
cials a soldier at
was killed in the

se soldiers have
ed from carrying
certain parts of
since street bat-
ing broke out in the
mber

are being held in
because Brazza
was destroyed in
it war.

The rebellious publicans, hit
by a 10 per cent rise in the price
of draught beer, are adamant
that they had no other choice.

ment of the De-
epublic of Congo,
arred a UN investi-
alleged massacres
troops yesterday
nvestigation into
d massacre of 500
refugees.

ong
ack

Ingenious Engle-
land's own

s, until now, main-
tained UN protests to
that it may yet for-
mal request for as-
in the world body in
two places.

is movement and
on government
ednesday, pledged
in a rescue mis-
cousled each other
down the two C.I.O.
cess.

is said the first UN
ties to crash had
ers and crew on
second plane was
passengers and

cot Show.
t chandlery

THE INDEPENDENT
Friday 8 January 1999

IE
T SHOW

Poisonous politics among the cowpats

EUROPEAN TIMES
A SMALL VILLAGE IN NORMANDY

ALL POLITICS is local and there is no politics so human, and so dirty, as local politics. Literally dirty, in the case of the tiny Norman village where we spent the New Year holidays.

Since I first reported on the activities of our neighbour, Jean-Michel, the world's most incompetent dairy farmer, the story has moved on, comically, but also tragically.

The village roads have sunk even deeper under liquid cow-manure. Jean-Michel's neglected farmyard has over-spilt like a foul-smelling volcano, sending a dark, sticky lava-flow down the steep lane towards the notional centre of the hamlet.

At the insistence of his mysteriously respectable girlfriend, Jean-Michel, 27, has abandoned his doorless hovel in the path of the lava flow. He has moved into her bungalow in a village six miles away (making him the world's only absentee dairy farmer and milking times even later and more haphazard than before).

Jean-Michel's tractor, always a temperamental machine, now works only in reverse gear. It lumbers on like a steam locomotive, working tender first, usually towing some piece of rusting farm machinery that has been precariously chained to the front bumper. The frail,

pale, bearded, unwashed Jean-Michel sits facing backwards, glancing irregularly over his shoulder to check for oncoming traffic.

And now comes the tragic part. A person unknown, most likely in revenge for some, or all, of the above misdemeanours, has poisoned two of Jean-Michel's many dogs.

Eyache and Rikihi were friendly dogs, adored by our small children. The village is quieter and poorer for their passing. Other dogs in the large and constantly changing pack surrounding Jean-Michel were more threatening. But the two who ate the poisoned meat - deliberately left for them, Jean-Michel is convinced - were harmless, floppy creatures. They died in agony. Who could have done such a terrible thing?

It does not need the detective powers or rural intuition of a Miss Marple to work out that one. There are only 11 full-time residents of the village, 20 when the weekend and holiday homes fill up as they did over the New Year break.

The only other active farmer in the village, the neat and efficient André, despises Jean-Michel and calls him contemptuously "L'Acrobate" (since he is constantly juggling somewhere between failure and disaster). But André is



Cows standing in the early-morning mist at a farm in Normandy - but some villages harbour a less peaceful side

Brian Harris

a gentle, humorous man who would not poison an animal deliberately.

There is our next-door neighbour, Marcel, deputy mayor of the local commune, which includes several other hamlets and villages. He is a saturnine, crafty, misogynist, retired farmer, with a wife who never appears out of doors. But he has cynical reasons to wish

Jean-Michel well, as we shall see.

Then there are our chief local benefactors, Michel and Madeleine, who work in the town 20 miles away during the week. They adore, and would do anything for, good food, animals and small children. Since they had more or less adopted the clumsy, half-blind Eyache, they are definitely not suspects.

Excluding ourselves, that leaves only Jean-Michel's next-door neighbour and his large extended family. The Neighbour is a quietly brutal sort of man who commutes into town each day and lives for shooting birds and growing vegetables.

He detests Jean-Michel for many reasons, but chiefly because Jean-Michel's horse, Geronimo, chased and bit another horse so violently one day last year that it fell over a fence and squashed a large part of the Neighbour's vegetable garden.

By prior arrangement, the gentle Michel and I jointly complain that the liquid manure was now several inches deep on the roads, which made going for a stroll or stepping out of one's car less pleasant than it should be. Jean-Michel admitted that he was a "cochon" (pig) but promised nothing.

"Who poisoned my dogs, that's what I want to know," he said.

Why did he not go to the gendarmes, I asked. He laughed:

"People complain to the gendarmes about me. How can I go to them?"

He then went on to complain that Marcel, the retired farmer

and deputy mayor, had given him such a bad deal when he bought out his cows and machinery two years ago - "C'est un voleur, lui" (he's just a thief) - that he could hardly keep up the payments.

Marple-like, the pieces of the mystery fell into place. Why, despite constant complaints, did the commune do nothing to force Jean-Michel to clean the public roads? Was it because Marcel was fearful that even occasional road-scraping would destroy the fragile economy of the ramshackle farm and threaten his repayments? Did the Neighbour, furious that his constant complaints about Jean-Michel always came to nothing, take direct action by spreading poison for the dogs?

Ah, the pleasures of a quiet week in the country.

As we were wading through the road outside to pack the car to leave, Jean-Michel wandered up with a piece of grub by paper on which he had written the telephone number at his girlfriend's house.

The next time you are coming," he mumbled apologetically. "Call me in advance. I'll try to do something about the road ..."

Turning over the piece of paper, we found that the number was scribbled on the back of an official laboratory report on Jean-Michel's milk. On 24 June 1998, his cows got surprisingly high marks. He must, secretly, be doing something right.

JOHN LICHFIELD

Bitter German hosts pull the plug on beer

BY IMRE KARACS
in Bonn

THE ANNALS of German history trot with attempted crimes against the nation's favourite tipple, but never have mores sunk so low as now. In a protest against a hike in beer prices, 200 landlords in the Rhineland tendered the ultimate weapon - by staging Germany's first beer strike.

From Cologne to Koblenz, the pumps will not be manned for a fortnight. Punters trying to quench their thirst with a glass of Kolsch costs about 3 marks in a pub. For that money, they can buy a bottle of Pils that is nearly double the size at the local supermarket.

Worst of all, despite strenuous attempts by legislators over the centuries to keep foreign much out of the country, bottled beer from abroad is fashionable. Local breweries are going under, leaving the noble tradition in the hands of large concerns. Brau und Brunnen, for instance, is owned by banks. And bankers, even German ones, drink Scotch.

The rebellious publicans, hit by a 10 per cent rise in the price of draught beer, are adamant that they had no other choice.

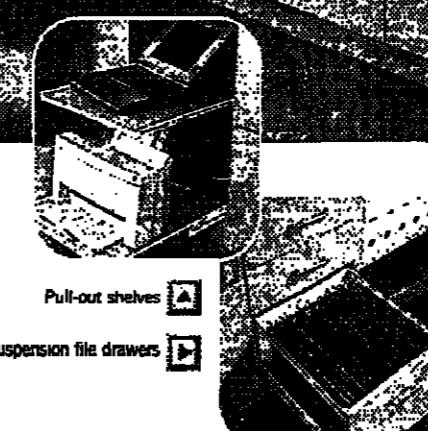
Sharps HOME OFFICE JANUARY Sale

ALL
RANGES
half
price



FREE
Luxury leather chair
worth £175**

(As illustrated)
WITH ALL QUALIFYING ORDERS THIS WEEK



Pull-out shelves

Suspension file drawers

DEPENDABLE

The UK's leading
specialist in fitted
furniture solutions.

BESTFIT

Fully fitted office
furniture designed to
meet your exact home
business needs.

PRATICALE

Cable management
system with easy
access for occasional
maintenance.

VERSATILE

Options include floor to
ceiling storage, library
shelving, cupboards,
drawers, wall units
and filing cabinets.

AFFORDABLE

Your new Sharps Home
Office can be fully fitted
from as little as £800.

SHARPS
Home Office

For your nearest showroom **PHONE** 0800 32 32 32

0800 32 32 32

* Reduces rate taken from current list price. Minimum list price £800. Subject to orders of £1500 or above.

Barclays Bank PLC.

Our business deposit rates with effect
from 7th January 1999.

ACCOUNT TITLE	ANNUAL EQUIVALENT RATE (%)	GROSS RATE (%)
BUSINESS PREMIUM ACCOUNT (Rates also apply to Farmers Premium Accounts)		
£50,000+	3.290	3.250
£100,000 - £249,999	3.162	3.125
£25,000 - £99,999	2.706	2.875
£2,000 - £24,999	2.396	2.375
£100 - £1,999	2.015	2.000
HIGH INTEREST BUSINESS ACCOUNT		
£50,000+	4.706	4.625
£100,000 - £249,999	4.577	4.500
£25,000 - £99,999	4.313	4.250
£10,000 - £24,999	3.803	3.750
£1,000 - £9,999	3.034	3.000
CLIENTS' PREMIUM ACCOUNT		
£1 million+	4.189	4.125
£250,000 - £999,999	4.060	4.000
£100,000 - £249,999	3.932	3.875
£25,000 - £99,999	3.546	3.500
£10,000 - £24,999	3.290	3.250
BARCLAYS COMMUNITY ACCOUNT (An interest bearing current account for clubs, charities, churches and societies.)		
£25,000+	2.015	2.000
£10,000 - £24,999	1.508	1.500
£3,000 - £9,999	1.004	1.000
£0 - £4,999	0.752	0.750
SEVEN DAY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (Not available to new depositors.) No minimum balance.		
	0.501	0.500

*GROSS RATE is the contractual rate of interest payable, not taking account of the deduction of income tax at the lower rate.
**ANNUAL EQUIVALENT RATE is the annual rate of interest attainable with interest earned on interest throughout the year.
Interest rates quoted are subject to variation. For further information on these or any other services please contact your local Barclays branch or Business Centre who will be pleased to help.
These business rates are also applicable to charities and societies.

BARCLAYS
OPEN FOR BUSINESS

Barclays Bank PLC, Reg. No. 1025167. Registered in England. Reg. Office: 4 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3AH

Business & City Editor, Jeremy Warner
News desk: 0171-293 2636 Fax: 0171-293 2098
E-mail: IndyBusiness@Independent.co.uk

BUSINESS

BRIEFING

Lehman Bros profits slump 60%



LEHMAN BROTHERS, the Wall Street investment house that has been the subject of repeated takeover speculation, saw profits slump 60 per cent to \$74m in the fourth quarter of last year, compared with \$185m in the last three months of 1997. The sharply lower figure, announced by chairman Richard Fuld (pictured) compares adversely with the \$879m notched up in the period by US rival Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, 9 per cent ahead of the year before.

The discrepancy is due in part to Morgan Stanley's lower exposure to both emerging markets and to fixed income, areas where Lehman continues to be hit hard. Analysts point out that both houses reported profits above expectations, reflecting the sharp recovery in stock markets after September's collapse.

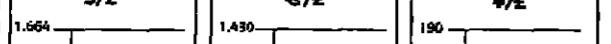
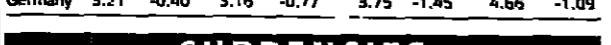
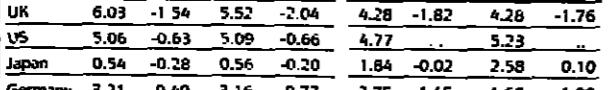
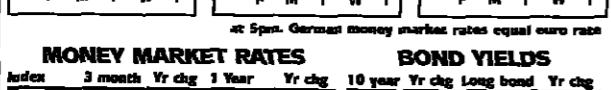
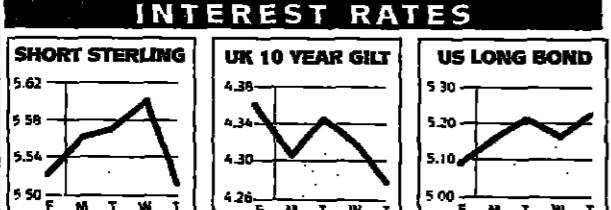
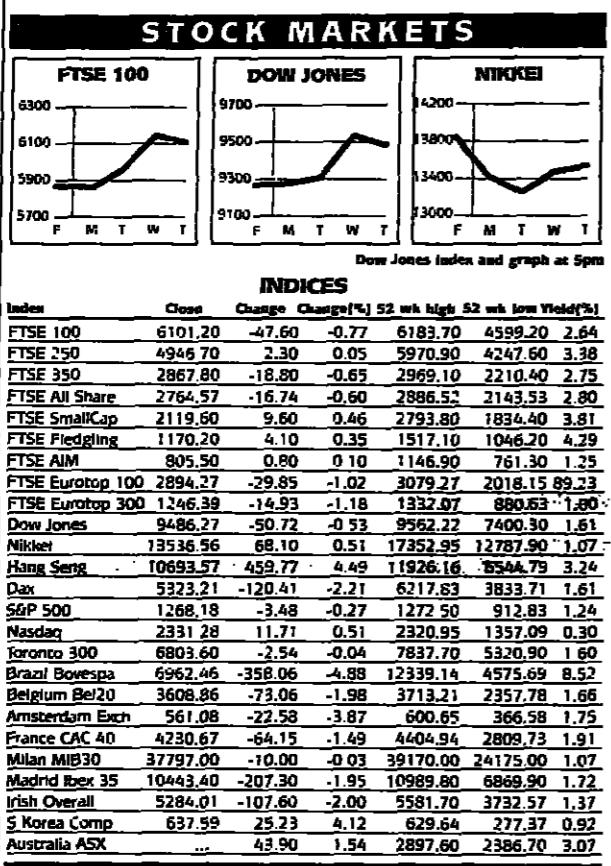
Insurer announces cut in bonuses

SCOTTISH PROVIDENT, the life insurer, yesterday announced a cut in bonuses to policyholders that will cause payouts on typical 25-year endowments to fall by 5.7 per cent. Interest on unitised-with-profits policies will fall from 6.75 to 6.25 per cent. Barry Rose, the chief executive, said the cuts were due to a new environment of lower inflation and interest rates.

Sims Food completes review

SIMS FOOD Group, the beefburger manufacturer almost wiped out by the BSE crisis, has announced the completion of its strategic review alongside a trading update saying profits should exceed market expectations.

The completion of the review will see chief executive, Stephen Collier, leave in March, having overseen the sale of the fresh retail meats business. Sims will focus on fast food, involving the closure of its Milton Keynes head office with functions moving to the manufacturing site in Hull. Annual cost savings are expected to be £500,000. Paul Harrison has been appointed managing director.



www.bloomberg.com/uk

SOURCE: BLOOMBERG

TOURIST RATES

Australia (\$)	2.5395	Mexican (nuevo peso)	14.71
Austria (schillings)	18.99	Netherlands (guilders)	3.0428
Belgium (francs)	55.83	New Zealand (\$)	2.9371
Canada (\$)	2.4394	Norway (krone)	12.04
Cyprus (pounds)	0.8003	Portugal (escudos)	275.61
Denmark (kroner)	10.34	Saudi Arabia (rials)	6.0349
Finland (marks)	8.2392	Singapore (\$)	2.6454
France (francs)	9.0712	Spain (pesetas)	229.76
Germany (marks)	2.7144	South Africa (rand)	9.1071
Greece (drachmae)	449.18	Sweden (korone)	12.91
Hong Kong (\$)	12.44	Switzerland (francs)	2.7449
Ireland (pounds)	1.0864	Thailand (bahts)	55.33
India (rupees)	63.31	Turkey (liras)	505719
Israel (shekels)	6.4069	USA (\$)	1.6179
Italy (lira)	2688	Base Rates	6.00
Japan (yen)	179.55		7.25
Malaysia (ringits)	6.0351		
Malta (lira)	0.5064		

Rates for indication purposes only.

Source: Thomas Cook

Quarter-point cut leaves room for more next month

THE BANK of England cut interest rates by a quarter-point to 6 per cent yesterday, the fourth reduction in as many months. But business and unions alike reacted by demanding more.

Kate Barker, chief economist at the Confederation of British Industry, said: "Further interest-rate cuts will be needed to ward off the danger of outright recession."

John Monks, general secretary of the Trades Union Congress, agreed with the employers' organisation. "Interest rates are still significantly higher than in the Eurozone," he said, calling for

BY DIANE COYLE
AND NIGEL COPE

a reduction to 4 per cent by the middle of the year.

Most City analysts concluded yesterday that the Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) would opt for another reduction next month. The latest figures and surveys suggest that the UK economic slowdown is spreading beyond the hard-hat manufacturing sector. By early next month there will be clearer evidence of how the economy performed in the final quarter of last year.

"They are right to move cautiously, but rates will trend

down to 5 per cent by the middle of the year," said Paul Turnbull, UK economist at Merrill Lynch. David Walton at Goldman Sachs said: "The MPC can head off the risk of recession."

There would be no inflationary danger in cutting rates further at present, he said.

In its statement, the Bank cited continuing economic slowdown, signs that the jobs market had stopped tightening, and the possibility of an international slowdown. There were signs that upward pressure on pay had eased. The statement said: "The risks from the international environment remain clearly on the down-

side."

The rate cut coincided with a mixed set of figures from the high street. The latest distributive trades survey from the CBI showed that sales volumes edged up in December, roughly in line with retailers' expectations. Sales are expected to continue improving in January, although levels are low and the underlying trend still flat.

The survey showed that 41 per cent of retailers reported an increase in sales in December compared to the same time a year ago, while 37 per cent said sales were down. This left a positive balance of 4 per cent.

Growth was strongest in

footwear, leather goods, groceries and books, but there were sharp falls in big-ticket items such as furniture and carpets.

Alastair Eperon, chairman of the CBI's distributive trades panel, said continued growth would depend on the success of the January sales, and that further interest-rate cuts were needed. The British Retail Consortium echoed this – Ann Robinson, its director general, said: "The hope is that a further reduction in mortgage costs will put consumers in a better frame of mind and encourage them to start spending."

Littlewoods added to the

high-street gloom when it reported a slowdown in retail sales growth over Christmas. Underlying sales in the nine weeks to 2 January increased by just 2 per cent compared with the 8 per cent achieved in the first half of the 1998/99 financial year. The company said that although the new year sales got off to an encouraging start, the consumer market showed no sign of improvement.

There was better news elsewhere, with Electronics Boutique, the computer games retailer, reporting strong underlying sales growth. Clinton Cards, the greeting cards retailer, reported buoyant

Car sales slump looms as imports dominate

BY MICHAEL HARRISON

THE MOTOR industry warned yesterday that new car sales could fall by as much as 10 per cent this year as recession and uncertainty take their toll on garage forecourts.

The warning came as a leading Japanese car importer claimed that figures for 1998, which show the second-highest new car sales on record, had been "massaged" by as much as 400,000 sales.

According to the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders (SMMT), new car sales reached 2,247,402 in 1998 – 3.5 per cent increase on the previous year and the highest figure since the peak

Will the euro save our car industry?

If THE pound behaves as it is supposed to this year, and gently rolls downhill as the euro gathers momentum, then the domestic car industry, for one, will not be complaining. The damage wrought by the strength of sterling is graphically illustrated in the annual car sales figures for 1998 out yesterday.

Rover, which for all its faults remains Britain's leading car producer, saw its share of the market fall to a new low of 6.6 per cent for December and 6.8 per cent for the year. Admittedly, the company has been the architect of many of its own problems. Its UK dealer network is crying out for products to sell because of the inspired strategy of phasing out some models before there were new ones to replace them. And by its own admission, Rover comprehensively failed to get to grips with the vicious marketing wars that broke out on the forecourts last year until it was too late.

But Rover is not alone in feeling the pinch. In December imports accounted for seven in ten new cars sold in Britain. Over the year as a whole, imports have never taken a bigger market share. That suggests some of the pain is also being felt in the British factories of Ford,



OUTLOOK

Vauxhall and even the Japanese manufacturers.

In part the strength of imports is explained by the blurring of the line between fleet and private purchases. The big "buy British" fleet dealers are becoming a thing of the past. Instead, the user-chooser policies being adopted by more and more companies tend to favour lower-volume importers.

But the exchange rate advantage importers have enjoyed must be a considerable factor, giving them the luxury of either buying market share with cheaper prices or pocketing a bigger profit. The British car industry has responded manfully with an export drive. Last year

Rover's European sales rose by 7 per cent, while overseas deliveries helped Nissan's Sunderland car plant hit record production levels. But at current exchange rates, neither is making any money.

The 1998 figures also highlight a wider trend, which is that the market is becoming more and more fragmented. Not that long ago Ford, Vauxhall and Rover accounted for 60 per cent of all UK sales. Now that figure is down below 40 per cent as the likes of Renault, Peugeot and Volkswagen encroach on their territory.

The much-vaunted consolidation that is supposedly ready to sweep the car industry could reverse that process of fragmentation. Those driving the process are likely to be the big battalions of Ford and General Motors, which are better insulated than most against the vagaries of exchange rates by their sheer size and geographic spread.

Barclays/B&C

IS BARCLAYS just accident prone, or is there something seriously wrong? Just as things were beginning to settle after Martin Taylor's sensational departure as chief ex-

ecutive, up pops another nasty surprise – an unprovided-for liability in respect of the collapse of British & Commonwealth.

This went entirely unnoticed at the time of Mr Taylor's walkout, even though the out-of-court settlement announced yesterday was already under active negotiation by the Centre for Dispute Resolution. The £1.9m pre-tax profit the bank then said it expected to make for last calendar year took no account of this new liability.

We shouldn't perhaps be too hard on Barclays for holding back. The B&C collapse was an awfully long time ago, and the deal that caused it, the acquisition of the semi-fraudulent Atlantic Computers, even longer. What's more, it was well known that legal proceedings against Barclays in connection with this acquisition were still outstanding.

And in any case, companies tend as a matter of course not to provide for legal cases against them, since to do so might be seen as a partial admission of liability. All the same, this is an alarmingly large sum of money unexpectedly to kiss goodbye to, even if going to court might have been to risk more. Investors can only pray that it marks

the final piece of bad news to come crawling out of the woodwork.

Markets/rates

COULD LONDON be the surprise outperformer in Western stock markets this year? This column has not been an unmitigated bull of UK equities for some while now, but assuming there is no general crash in Western stock markets, London seems to offer surprisingly good value relative to others.

One of the reasons for this is that there is still significant scope for reduction in British short-term interest rates. Even after yesterday's quarter-point cut, taking the four-month fall to 1.5 basis points, they are still double the level that rules in Euroland and significantly above the US Fed funds rate.

Another is that the British economy is almost certainly not in as bad a shape as many of the headlines would suggest. Even the most bearish of forecasters are predicting only a shallow recession – perhaps three quarters of marginally declining growth. By the third quarter of this year, by which time interest rates should be down to 5 per cent or less, we could be pulling out of it. If the Government takes the plunge, and makes the policy adjustments necessary to take Britain into the single currency, then there will be even more of a following wind for UK equities.

The big proviso is how Wall Street behaves. If America crashes, then all bets are off, and there are still plenty of people around who believe it might. To the traditional reason for thinking this – that US stock markets have become an overvalued speculative bubble – was last year added the possibility that the Far East would plunge the world, including the US, into economic recession. So far, this hasn't happened. Now there's another

potential bogey on the horizon – that the world, and particularly Japan, is about to stop financing the US current account deficit.

There is already some evidence of capital withdrawal from the US in the sudden about-turn of the dollar against the yen. Given the extent to which the US has begun to live on borrowed money, as well as the wealth effect of the booming stock market, this is obviously a very real threat to the general health of the US economy.

Even so, the idea that the US is about to become the latest victim of the "wrecking ball" tendencies of global capital markets, rather in the same way as the Pacific Rim economies, is not a very plausible one. The US economic miracle may seem a little more fragile right now than it has done, but the alternatives – sluggish Europe and recessionary Japan – hardly look any better.

Bear markets and crashes generally need a cause, and while the near-collapse of Long-Term Capital Management came perilously close to providing one, the pin capable of pricking the bubble just doesn't seem to be there right now. So maybe London equities can expect another good year after all.

News Analysis: The harsh truth for 110 Liffe traders is that the rules don't protect them – and they're mad as hell

Brutal lesson behind the Griffin failure

FOR THE 110 self-employed Liffe futures traders who have been put out of business by the collapse on Christmas Eve of Griffin, the Chicago-based futures broker, at the hands of sole trader John Ho Park, there is only one overriding, very simple issue – someone has stolen their money, and it is the job of the regulators to get it back.

But no one is prepared to accept the blame for their plight and to bail them out. And the traders – known as locals – are mad as hell.

Yesterday the two sides went head-to-head at a meeting between the officials of the brand new City regulator, the Financial Services Authority (FSA), and the rough and ready locals from the Liffe trading floor. It could not exactly be called a meeting of minds.

Many expected to be given back their money on the spot. They were not best pleased to be told that it would be at least six weeks before they got anything back, that the most they could expect for the time being was 50 per cent of what they

BY ANDREW GARFIELD
Financial Editor

lost, and that the share-out could be held up by haggling over exactly how much each trader was owed.

The news led to a chorus of boozing and heckling and some choice language, above which the two FSA officials on the top table, Michael Folger and Lindsay Thomas, struggled to make themselves heard.

The traders had little time either for Finbarr O'Connell, the accountant from Grant Thornton who just the day before had been appointed as liquidator to wind up Griffin, or for Andrew Lamb of the London Clearing House, who struggled to explain to the traders why the £150m default fund could not be tapped to help them.

When John Ho Park, a skinny, bright, studious Cambridge-educated trader of Korean origin, took a spectacularly disastrous bet on the German futures market just before Christmas, he set in motion a train of events that has shown

up a gaping loophole in the rules.

MeesPierson, the Dutch-owned bank, discovered that Griffin, which cleared for Mr Park on the Eurex exchange through which Mr Park did his deals, did not have the money to honour his trades.

The bank then took the £25m it had in Griffin's account to cover his liabilities. Unfortunately for the other Griffin traders, most of that money had been deposited to cover their own dealings, as well as those of Mr Park, and there was not enough money to cover both.

When the traders put their money into Griffin, the money went into what is called a segregated account. They thought that meant it was safe if the firm went down. It was. But what they did not realise was that while the money was ring-fenced from the firm's own money, the firm did not ring-fence one client's funds from another, nor was it obliged to.

To have had that extra protection they would have had to ask for individually designated accounts, which would have cost more to run.

It is hard not to be moved by the individual plight of this handful of traders. They may not be Durham miners, but they are not rich either. Some had just £15,000 to play with. Others had been given pots of between £10,000 and £20,000 by friends or associates to trade with on their behalf, and who are not going to get their money back.

Many have children and homes, while some have just quit their jobs to set up on their own and have put all their savings into the business. They are worried, angry and confused.

Nick Durlach, the chairman of the Securities and Futures Authority, incensed the locals when he said at the weekend that they were "experts" who should have been aware of the rules, and that the risk they were running by not having designated accounts was a risk no different from the other risks a trader takes.

One angry trader said yesterday: "They say we should have known about the difference between segregated funds and designated funds."

How come then no one had designated accounts – even people who had been in the market for 17 years? The rules say they

have a duty of care towards us.

Clearly they have failed. Some traders are suicidal. Following yesterday's meeting, many have simply given up and started to look for other jobs.

Ever since the collapse, no one has properly answered the question as to why Griffin Trading, a medium-sized Chicago futures broker of distinguished parentage, should go under for just £2.25m. Roger and Tex Griffin are men of substantial means. One of their antecedents served on the Chicago Board of Trade. The fact that the chief financial officer, Stephen Szach, it has emerged, left the firm last week, allegedly leaving a \$1.5m (£900,000) to \$2m black hole in

his wake, may partly explain the plight. The cause, so the story goes, was his own unauthorised dealing on the New York stock exchange. Griffin's lawyer, Ty Fahner of the Chicago law firm Meyer Brown & Platt, has declined to return calls.

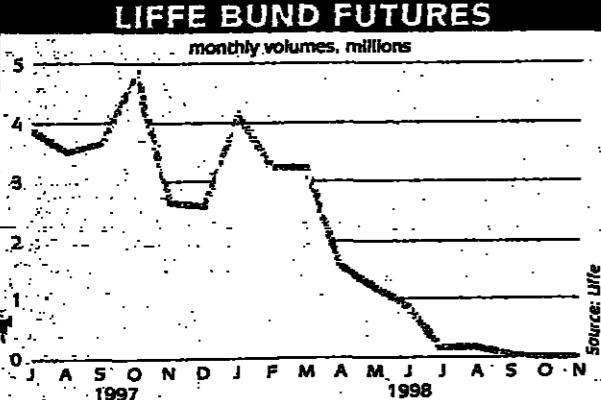
There is a wider issue at stake here. For years the locals have been the lifeblood of the London market. But over the past few years their role has been increasingly under threat. London continued to rely on open outcry trading long after rivals such as Frankfurt's Eurex went electronic. Now, after losing its prime selling point, the German government bond future, back to Frankfurt,

megabanks, being a sole trader is a lonely position indeed.

Liffe is now pressing to close the loophole through which the Griffin traders have fallen. But their support does not run as far as doing anything concrete to solve the immediate problem for the traders, which is – where they can get their hands on the money they need to stay afloat?

As one local said: "We are the lifeblood of the market. I have paid my dues for seven years. They have milked us dry. The traders hit by Griffin account for 10 per cent of the local capacity. We have been out of commission throughout the launch of the euro. Their attitude is disgusting."

Traders leave the FSA after yesterday's ill-tempered meeting, where they were told of at least a six-week wait for payment. Mark Chivers



Brazilian infighting puts the skids under world markets

SHARES IN Brazil plunged yesterday after a new political clash over the government's austerity drive. Fears that the \$4bn IMF-led rescue package for the troubled economy will fail gave investors in the world's main stock markets the excuse to take profits after strong gains earlier this week.

The FTSE 100 index ended nearly 48 points lower at 6,101.2. The quarter-point UK interest-rate cut had no impact. By late morning in New York, the Dow Jones index had fallen 41 points to 8,503.78. On top of the Brazil upset, the noted Wall Street bull, Abby Cohen of Goldman Sachs, reduced her recommended portfolio weighting for US shares yesterday.

Other major markets also blamed Brazilian jitters. In

BY DIANE COYLE
Economics Editor

Frankfurt share prices fell by 2 per cent, partly reversing their near-9 per cent gain since the launch of the euro.

In Rio de Janeiro, the Bovespa share index had dropped 6 per cent by lunchtime. Emerging market bond prices fell across the board, with investors still bearing the scars of Russia's debt default last summer. The markets were reacting to the announcement by Itamar Franco, new governor of the state of Minas Gerais and a likely future presidential candidate, that the state would halt interest payments on its debt to the federal government for 90 days. Although the statement was interpreted as posturing for

domestic political purposes, the state is due to make payments on Eurobonds worth \$200m within the 90-day period.

The Brazilian government, led by President Fernando Cardoso, is already mired in a mammoth political battle to push budget cuts through the congress. The lower house has already delivered one blow to the international rescue package: last month it rejected the first part of the government's plans to get its budget deficit under control.

As a result, capital flows out of the country accelerated to reach more than \$5bn in December, surpassing the funds the IMF had pumped in during the month. Until yesterday the outflows had slowed down since the start of the new year, but an

Girobank

Girobank announces that

with effect from

the close of business

on 7 January 1999

its Base Rate was

reduced from 6.25% to

6.00% per annum.

Girobank plc. Registered in England No. 1950000.
Registered Office: 49 Park Lane, London W1Y 4EQ.
A subsidiary of Alliance & Leicester plc.

Yorkshire Bank Base Rate

Yorkshire Bank announces

that with effect

from start of business on

8th January 1999

its Base Rate is decreasing

from

6.25% to 6.00%.

Yorkshire Bank
Tailored financial solutions

20 Merrion Way, Leeds LS2 8NZ. Tel. 0345 034567.

20/MANAGED FUNDS

THE INDEPENDENT
Friday 8 January 1999

Fund	Sal	Buy	+/-	TM	Infl.	Int.	Ctry %	Fund	Sal	Buy	+/-	TM	Infl.	Int.	Ctry %	Fund	Sal	Buy	+/-	TM	Infl.	Int.	Ctry %	Fund	Sal	Buy	+/-	TM	Infl.	Int.	Ctry %									
ABN AMRO Panhandle Inv.	155.33	250.34	4.53	3.21	5.00			Portfolio Acc	360.20	414.00	1.00	5.00				Asset	146.70	159.00	1.29	1.86				Recovery	87.82	94.93	2.35	3.32				World Inc PEP	574.26	555.37	1.02	3.20				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Orion Income	151.23	150.69	1.94	4.70	5.00			Portfolio Inc	200.20	214.50	1.00	5.00				Balanced	77.58	83.58	0.73	1.00				Mutual Inv Inv	151.90	157.00	0.78	0.50				Standardized	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Orion Growth	151.23	150.69	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	55.00	168.40	0.40	2.20				Managed	178.10	189.00	3.20	1.00				Equity Inv Inv	171.60	178.00	0.21	1.19				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
High Income	57.05	127.00	2.07	2.75	5.00			U.S. Growth	95.00	96.57	0.10	2.20				Multi-Select	182.00	182.00	0.00	1.00				Equity Inv Inv	147.10	151.50	0.70	0.94				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
GlobeStar Inv	105.85	123.59	0.70	1.51	5.00			U.S. Growth	179.40	180.10	0.40	2.20				Perpetual	156.10	157.00	2.00	1.00				Equity Inv Inv	147.10	151.50	0.70	0.94				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
All Benefit Trust	105.85	123.59	0.70	1.51	5.00			U.S. Growth	179.40	180.10	0.40	2.20				Regency	85.14	85.14	0.70	0.97				Equity Inv Inv	147.10	151.50	0.70	0.94				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
4 Bridge Bridge Lease, London SE1 2BR								U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Smaller Co	59.24	60.00	0.10	1.00				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
American Fund	38.71	404.60	6.56	0.17	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
American Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
American Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15				Scottish Widows Fund Signal
Amex Inv	153.50	152.00	1.94	4.70	5.00			U.S. Growth	105.10	105.80	0.40	2.20				Global Inv Inv	195.40	211.40	2.70	0.50				Japan Inv Inv	151.45	153.00	1.13	0.30				Exchanged	123.56	126.50	2.29	3.15</				

BA dives under hail of downgrades

BRITISH AIRWAYS lost altitude as a veritable squadron of City analysts lowered profit forecasts and said the shares were too high. The price dived 23.5p to 388.5p, with at least one estimate cut to £220m. Last year the world's favourite airline produced £580m.

BA's discomfort occurred as the rest of the market suffered something of a hangover after the exuberant party which drove Footsie to within sight of its all-time high. The index ended 47.6 points down at 6,101.2, with a weak New York display having far more influence than another base-rate cut and any Euroland contribution.

Turnover was again high: according to Seaq, more than 1.25 billion shares were traded, with Telewest Communications leading the list with turnover of almost 48 million. The 25.76 million shares placed by Dresdner Kleinwort Benson, after a bought deal, seemed to be lost on the overnight ticker. Telewest held at 205p. Other telecoms lost their zest, with Colt Telecom falling 61p to 1,063.5p on Henderson Crosthwaite caution.

BA suffered from weaker-than-

MARKET REPORT



DEREK PAIN

expected traffic figures, with its high margin business under pressure, and a warning that the stronger Japanese yen would add around £17m to its net interest charge in its third quarter. CSFB slashed its year's forecast, from £325m to £220m; Wurzburg Dillon Read went from £300m to £270m, and HSBC from £300m to £235m. Comair lowered its estimate to £225m and to £200m from £235m for the following year.

It's been a downbeat year for BA. After tortuous negotiations it was

forced by the Eurocrats of Brussels effectively to shelve its alliance with American Airways, and it ran into criticism about the high-handed approach it seemed to adopt towards the perhaps over-sensitive souls in Brussels. The shares - 760p a few years ago - were flying above 700p in the summer when hopes of an AA clearance were high.

The debt repayment problems in Brazil and yet more tension over Iraq tended to erode market confidence. Old fashioned, uncomplicated profit taking was another influence. Supporting shares made modest headway: the mid cap index rose 2.3 points to 4,946.7 and the small cap 9.6 points to 2,110.6.

United Biscuits, one of the market's most bewhiskered take over candidates, crumbled 27p to 210p following a round of investment briefings. It seems the message from the company was that it would have to deal with higher exceptional charges than suspected.

P&O, the shipping fleet, fell 38.5p to 635p. WestLB Paamure, the group's stockbroker, did the damage, lowering its profit estimates and its year-end share target.

The more negative approach stemmed from worries about the group's cruise business. The stockbroker lowered to £396m from £413m and to £450m from £480m. The year-end share target was

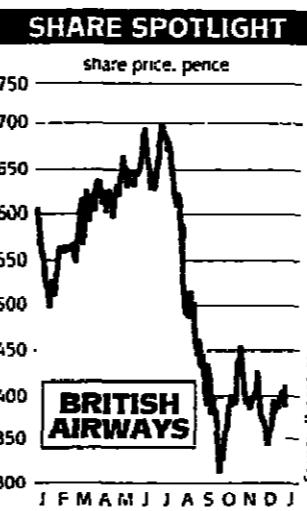
ACORN rose 8p to 103.5p as the market got wind of a possible bid. The computer group could, it is believed, be in line for a 150p share exchange offer from the high-flying chip manufacturer, Arm.

Such a deal, with the Acorn rump going private, could remove the tax liability which would occur if Acorn sold or even distributed its Arm stake to its shareholders.

Arm shares rose 8.25p to 1,132.5p, a peak.

sliced from 1,000p to 900p.

Tesco, encouraged by Morgan Stanley support, added 5.5p to 169.75p and JD Wetherspoon, the pubs chain, frothed up 20.5p to 197.5p in a related response to the encouraging trading statement.



There was excitement among the major brewers, with Bass up 18.5p to 861p, with a 20 million trade going through at 860p. ABN Amro came away unimpressed from a meeting with the brewing group. Whitbread ignored institutional selling, rising 23.5p to 774.5p.

The interest-rate cut helped some retailers, with Boots up 20.5p to 1,003.5p and Dixons recovering

some of Wednesday's fall with a 22.5p advance to 215p. But mortgage banks were unsettled, with Halifax down 33.5p to 818p.

Liberty, famed for its flagship store in London's Regent Street,

EXCITEMENT continues to build at Greycourt, the property group. The shares rose 1.5p to 185p. Delancey Estates, backed by speculator George Soros, has a 7.1 per cent stake and is thought to be seeking to increase its influence.

Wates City of London Properties has held unsuccessful takeover talks and has around 3 per cent of the company. A bid from one, even both, of the circling parties is expected.

House of Fraser firms to 58p, with some suggesting that high street entrepreneur Philip Green had switched his attentions from Sears to the department stores chain. Takeover action occurred at Wembley, up 55p to 367.5p. Aspen, the media group where bid interest has been generated by the company putting itself up for sale, jumped 13p to 42p as the market got wind of a possible strike.

Lady in Leisure, the keep-fit group, fell 20p to 160p after calling off bid talks with South Country Homes, the Sandy Anderson vehicle. MMT Computing's cautious trading comments continued to take their toll: the shares fell 60p to 780p for a two-day fall of 112.5p.

Telspec, the struggling telecom company hit by a series of profit warnings, gained 5p to 39p on talk of a cost-cutting restructuring. Albright & Wilson retreated a further 3.5p to 59.5p on its profits warning: talk of a bid, possibly a management buyout, restricted the fall.

SEAG VOLUME: 1.25 billion
SEAG TRADES: 88,552
GILTS INDEX: 116.37 +0.22

Investment: The ratio of a company's market value to its revenues can be revealing

Spotting potential on the cheap

BY PETER THAL LARSEN

HOW DO you tell if a share is cheap? Investors have widely varying views about which valuation measure is best when spotting undervalued stocks. Some prefer to look at multiples of a company's net assets or earnings. Others favour more complex measures such as economic value added and cash flow return on investment.

When it comes to a rough and ready way of valuing a share, however, few measures are more revealing than the ratio of a company's market value to its revenues.

As we saw yesterday, this valuation method is better suited to some companies than others. Biotechnology and hi-tech firms might be capitalised at many times their annual revenues, but may still be good value because their future growth potential is so enormous. In these cases, however, no multiple of past financial performance will tell a potential investor whether this is the case.

At the opposite end of the scale, however, the same analysis can be more revealing. "What I like about multiples of sales is that the revenue line is one of the most difficult parts of a financial statement to fudge," says one City fund manager. "Companies can fiddle with their earnings but they can't do much with their sales figures."

Some businesses have very slim

profit margins. Car distributors such as Pendragon and Evans Halshaw - in bid talks with each other - have long been out of favour with the stock market because of the huge volumes of cars they have to shift to make any profit.

One fund manager says: "The market has basically lost faith in all these companies to earn any kind of decent return on their revenues in the near future."

Nevertheless, using price-to-sales ratios can help investors spot potential recovery situations. For some of the firms in the table, a very small increase in profit margins could have a dramatic effect on their profitability. As a result, the ratio is frequently used by so-called "value" managers looking for cheap stocks.

One portfolio manager says: "A large volume of sales gives you some level of comfort. But it would be folly to even consider making an investment decision without looking at a wide basket of different value measures."

The stock market usually has a very good reason for giving a company a high or low price-to-sales ratio. Potential stock-pickers would be wise to do their homework before they decide to bet against the market.

Meanwhile, Vardy is steering clear of takeover bids such as its rival Pendragon's offer for Evans Halshaw. "It is less likely we would be involved in that scale of acquisition," says Graeme Potts, chief executive, pointing out that manufacturers would probably force the company to sell a large number of dealerships if it took over one of its rivals.

Vardy shares, which jumped 15p to 190p yesterday, trade on a forward earnings multiple of just six. Although this looks extremely cheap, given Vardy's record, any real recovery looks limited unless investors rediscover their taste for motor dealers.

Better still, the purchases show that it is still possible to pick up sales

THE LOWEST-RATED STOCKS

Company	Activity	Market Value /Sales ratio
Booker	Food distributor	0.03
Albert Fisher	Food producer	0.04
London Forfaiting	Trade financier	0.05
BICC	Cables/contracting	0.07
Costain	Construction	0.07
Fortune Oil	Oil distributor	0.07
PIC International	Agribusiness	0.07
Sanderson Brammall	Car Distributor	0.07
Danka Business Systems	Photocopy distributor	0.08
Coats Viyella	Textiles	0.09
Evans Halshaw	Car Distributor	0.09
Hunting	Aviation and defence	0.09
Kier Group	Property developer	0.09
Pendragon	Car Distributor	0.09
RJB Mining	Coal Miner	0.09
Laura Ashley	Retailer	0.10
Tempus Group	Media Buyer	0.10
Hogg Robinson	Business Travel	0.11
Inchcape	Distribution	0.11
Dawson Holdings	Information services	0.12

All companies in FT All-Share index, excluding investment trusts. Market value based on closing share prices on Jan 6th.

Source: Hemmington Scott

Retire from stockbroking? I'm only 88

PEOPLE AND BUSINESS

BY JOHN WILLCOCK

prove every paper clip used by the civil service.

Mr

Herbert

moved

to

Hitchens

Harrison

from

Branton

&

Gothard

last April, when the Securities and Futures Authority (SFA) closed the latter broker due to insufficient capital.

Such a hiccup did not faze Mr Herbert. "I've known Clive McGuire (one of Hitchens' senior partners) for 30 years. It's a very, very nice firm," he says. The firm was originally founded in a London coffee house in 1803, just as the London Stock Exchange was starting up.

So when will Mr Herbert retire?

I ask: "If anybody gave me a reason to, I would - how could I have a better life?" he protested.

And his tip for 1999? "Racial - I'm still convinced it's a winner."

LORD BURNS: Margaret Thatcher's monetarist guru in the 1980s, he set himself up for a comfortable retirement by joining Legal & General as a non-executive director.

Terence Burns arrived at the Treasury in 1980 as the young firebrand from the London Business School, and helped make money-supply targets the central feature of the Government's economic policy. He was chief economic adviser to the Treasury until 1993, when he became permanent secretary.

He did not get on well with

Charlie Whelan

Gordon Brown's

recently deposed spin doctor

and the fanatical Queens Park Rangers fan

will not have shed many tears at the Spuds' supporter's demise.

Lord Burns is still a civil servant

and Legal & General says

that under anti-sleaze rules he had to

apply for permission to join the company.

"The Prime Minister, on

the advice of the Advisory Committee on Business Appointments, approved the application unconditionally."

Soon Tony Blair will have to ap-

proach him about his appointment as chairman of the new National Power and Water Commission. Will he be successful? That remains to be seen.

But the betting remains on him popping up elsewhere in the energy sector. He has been touted as a bidder for some of the power stations being sold off by National Power and PowerGen, or even for National Power itself.

Erie Nye, the chairman of Texas, says Mr Turberville's international experience - he has had stints in Australasia, the Middle East, Africa, the US and Europe - and marketing expertise make him uniquely qualified to help Eastern expand further into gas and electricity.

Which just leaves the question of what Mr Devaney will do next. With a reported £1.5m payoff burning a hole in his trousers, he doesn't have to find a new job in a hurry, and he always has his existing business interests to keep him occupied. Mr Devaney owns an engineering company and one of the country's biggest publishers of marine titles.

But the betting remains on him popping up elsewhere in the energy sector. He has been touted as a bidder for some of the power stations being sold off by National Power and PowerGen, or even for National Power itself.

Philip Turberville, 47, joins Eastern from Royal Dutch Shell, where he spent 22 years, most recently as president of Shell Europe Oil Products. A chartered accountant by training, Mr Turberville has jumped ship at a challenging time for both his former employer and his new one.

While Shell grapples with a record low oil price and a \$2.5bn cost-cutting programme, Eastern, now owned by Texas Utilities, is having to cope with the opening of the domestic power market and the electricity regulator's forthcoming price review, due to take effect in 2000.

Erie Nye, the chairman of Texas, says Mr Turberville's international experience - he has had stints in Australasia, the Middle East, Africa, the US and Europe - and marketing expertise make him uniquely qualified to help Eastern expand further into gas and electricity.

Vardy's growth fails to convince the City

BY PETER THAL LARSEN

REG VARDY, the car distributor, shifted back into first gear yesterday as it reported a 46 per cent rise in interim pre-tax profits to £12.5m. Not that the company itself has suffered any reverse. The results, for the six months to 31 October, continue the steady growth that has seen earnings per share almost double in the past five years.

Mr Vardy is in the City. Motor dealers have long been seen as low-quality businesses whose minuscule profit margins are at the mercy of the manufacturers. Even Vardy, seen as one of the best in the industry, has languished on a low rating. Following the slump in used car prices last year, the group has watched its shares lose a third of their value in nine months.

Yesterday Vardy reported that margins in the used-car division actually increased due to better stock management. "They have set up a

situation where they can optimise their buying power to do better deals," said Peter Whiting, an analyst with Williams de Broe in Leeds.

Meanwhile, Vardy is steering clear of takeover bids such as its rival Pendragon's offer for Evans Halshaw. "It is less likely we would be involved in that scale of acquisition," says Graeme Potts, chief executive, pointing out that manufacturers would probably force the company to sell a large number of dealerships if it took over one of its rivals.

Vardy shares, which jumped 15p to 190p yesterday, trade on a forward earnings multiple of just six. Although this looks extremely cheap, given Vardy's record, any real recovery looks limited unless investors rediscover their taste for motor dealers.

As acquisitions go they are small beer compared with the group's total turnover of £5bn, nearly 60 per cent in the US. In a full year they will increase turnover in the US by 51.5%, which is less than 4 per cent.

But they

SPORT

New faces for 1999: Practice makes perfect at The Valley while the 'new Bryan Robson' emerges at Gresty Road



School's out: Scott Parker's English and mathematics worries are over now that he has carved out a career in professional football with Charlton Athletic

Johnson in with the right Crewe

A midfield dynamo from Dawlish is Dario Gradi's latest promising youngster. By Guy Hodgson

RARELY IS a disgraced and beaten player also the outstanding force for good in a match but Crewe Alexandra's visit to Sheffield United last autumn provided an exception. One youngster was so outstanding that Bramall Lane's stands took on the appearance of a swarm of butterflies as people flicked through the programme to find out who he was.

Seth Johnson was the name they were searching for and one that so interested the referee he took it down twice, dismissing the midfield player for two bookable offences. On that night he had been the victim of his own enthusiasm as he tried to match the physical Blades with force of his own. Nevertheless, the verve of his performance as he buccaneered around midfield rebuffing the red and white shirts was reminiscent of a young Bryan Robson.

It is a comparison that has struck a chord with other observers, too, and Liverpool, Newcastle United and Leicester City have made enquiries about the 19-year-old. Stockport County made bid of £1m in October; an offer scornfully dismissed from Gresty Road as Johnson made his England Under-21 debut two days later.

Not that Johnson's manager, Dario Gradi, could be accused of over-estimating the value of his charges. Crewe have to sell to survive but they will not let anyone go if they are not going to be in a Premiership first team. The club has to be ready and so has the player. "He has to work hard just to keep his place in my team," Gradi said, dismissively but then he added: "He has the potential to be as good as any of the players who have been here." As Gradi's former pupils include David Platt, Rob Jones and Neil Lennon, that is praise.

Johnson was first spotted by Gradi when Crewe were on a pre-season tour of Devon and Cornwall. A match with Dawlish Generals had been cancelled but when an 11-year-old, who had not heard the game was off, turned up he was allowed to train with the first team squad. Contact was maintained.

"I've taken teams to Dawlish since my time at Chelsea. I thought it would be nice if we allowed one of their boys to come up to Crewe for a week. I didn't expect much, but Seth proved better than we thought."

It was Johnson's enthusiasm that struck Gradi first, but there was more than mere eagerness to learn and he made his debut at 17, scored on his debut for England Under-18s (the winner in a 3-2 victory over Russia) and came on as a 72nd-minute substitute for the England Under-21s against Luxembourg last autumn. It is already an impressive CV.

Johnson has played in a variety of positions for Crewe and Gradi admits he is not sure where he will end up. "We try to develop the kids as all-round footballers and not pigeon hole them. Seth has the ability to become a good midfield player but he's just starting."

And the next Robson? "Bryan is the best midfield player Britain has produced in my time," Gradi replied. "so it is not fair to make a comparison. Seth can create goals and stop goals but he doesn't score goals like Robson did when he was young."

Once that ingredient is added Johnson will almost certainly be sold to keep Crewe afloat. "I haven't a clue when that will be," Gradi said. "but it won't be until he has gone up a level from where he is now. It's up to him to work hard."

The likelihood is the labour will be worth it.



TV star: Scott Parker first came to prominence five years ago when he showed off his skills in a McDonald's commercial

Practice just perfect for Parker

THE ROOM at Charlton Athletic's training ground was marked "Homework" and Scott Parker, a member of the club's productive and much-praised school of excellence, often used to sit in it trying to concentrate on maths or English, rather than dreaming about becoming a professional footballer. This week, for the first time, he was able to relax there and reflect on having started a first-team game. Touchingly, he seemed rather thrilled by it all.

"When I was a little boy sitting in the crowd, watching the teams run out, I just dreamt of it," he said. At half past one last Saturday, with half-a-dozen appearances as a substitute behind him, the dream came true as he was given the nod to start Charlton's FA Cup tie at Blackburn on the right of midfield. He earned good reviews before succumbing to cramp late in the game as familiar defensive howlers undermined his team.

Now aged 18, Parker was old enough and wise enough to play things simple; no juggling the ball on his thigh or flicking it up and catching it on the back of his neck, which

Art imitates life as a schoolboy steps up from a television commercial to a career in professional football. By Steve Tongue

were the sort of tricks that had first brought him to the nation's attention five years ago, in a televised advertisement for McDonald's. These days he seems a little embarrassed by it all, but has no need to be. In coming through the audition from 50 of his contemporaries, he demonstrated qualities of skill under pressure, a sunny disposition and commendable patience in his first exposure to the media - it took six hours of filming in a back garden in Friern Barnet to produce the 30-second commercial.

The theme, according to the advertising agency, was that practice makes perfect. The 13-year-old took it to heart, and within a year or so was determined that a football career was for him. Remarkably, he had been training with Charlton since the age of eight and would stay with them despite the efforts of the club he supported, Tottenham, and

others, to prise him away. At the FA National School at Lilleshall, he shared facilities with older northern boys such as Michael Owen ("a really good lad"), Wes Brown and Michael Ball and, while others of his own age grew homesick, Parker grew up. Highly regarded by the England hierarchy, he played international football at under-15 and under-16 level and has now graduated to the under-18 side, preparing for their UEFA youth championship qualifying group in March.

Charlton have long been aware of what a potentially good player they had and knew that being able to offer early opportunities of first-team football, as they had done to youngsters such as Robert Lee and Lee Bowyer, was a powerful incentive for him to stay with them.

The point was dramatically made early last season when left-back

Paul Konchesky, at 16, became the youngest player to turn out for the first-team, to be followed soon afterwards by Parker, as a substitute at Bury.

As manager Alan Curbishley acknowledges, both would have been given more opportunities this season had Charlton not won through the epic Wembley play-off final against Sunderland last May to earn an unlikely place in the Premiership. "If we hadn't gone up, I wouldn't have bought Neil Redfearn and Chris Powell, so there'd have been more openings," he said. "But Scott's come in last week and done very well. He needs to improve on his defensive responsibilities, and he can finish a bit better, given the positions he gets into. Apart from that, he's very comfortable, very tidy, a good passer, very fit and has a good football brain. We feel he's got a great chance and I think he feels he should be playing a bit more."

The chance will undoubtedly come, if not in this weekend's critical relegation set-to at Southampton, then before long. And he will have done his homework.

Poachers trying to flag down Pennant

THE YEAR was 1995 and David Brown and Matthew Wicks were the future of English football. Not only did they both appear to have long and glittering international careers ahead, they were also being coveted by Manchester United.

Brown, a prodigious 16-year-old Oldham Athletic striker, and Wicks, a 16-year-old Arsenal defender touted as one of the most promising players of his generation, were the subject of a controversial Football Association investigation into the "poaching" of young talent by predatory giants. Their stories are worth remembering amid the current controversy surrounding Notts County's 15-year-old winger, Jermaine Pennant, who is being valued at £2m by his club.

Pennant became the second youngest player ever to appear in the

FA Cup when he came on as a substitute during the 1-1 draw with Sheffield United at Bramall Lane last Saturday but he had already come to the attention of scouts after an appearance for England Schools last year was televised by Sky.

The County manager, Sam Allardyce, has criticised the methods of the unnamed Premiership club who are threatening to lure Pennant away.

"It is about underhand, deceitful people and the rules that they can exploit," said Allardyce, explaining how he might be deprived of seeing his player develop. "What else could you say about a situation where a player signs every contract that is put in front of him, goes away to play for England Under-16s, then won't sign anything."

Pennant has been at Meadow Lane for five years but is free to walk away because he cannot sign binding registration forms until he turns 16 next week or a professional contract until a year later. If County, worried by approaches from big clubs, can agree a fixed compensation package with a bidder, they will not lose out.

If, however, no club wants to meet their £2m settlement evaluation, the matter will be decided by tribunal. "I am not blaming the player or his agent," Allardyce said. "But we have to do the best we can for Notts County, and that is letting people know

"Breaches in the rules are pretty isolated, and everybody recognises that for the good of the game clubs who develop their own talent need to be compensated properly," the FA spokesman said.

While "fringe" cases, involving non-contracted under-16s such as Pennant and Barry are always likely to cause the most controversy, the movement of older young players is not always smooth. When Arsenal signed the 17-year-old Nicolas Anelka from Paris St-Germain in 1997, the French club cried foul. Had the young striker gone to another French side, PSG would have been able to claim huge compensation. As he moved abroad, Arsenal - accused of unethical dealing - were not duty-bound to pay anything and made an undisclosed (but probably small) amount instead.

In most cases, astute clubs put such players on long contracts, as with 17-year-old striker Matthew Etherington's five-year package at Peterborough. Manager Barry Fry knows he will leave, but at least he will reap millions in the process.

As for David Brown and Matthew Wicks, Manchester United were forced to pay a £20,000 fine for luring the former and agreed to pay up to £400,000 depending on his future appearances at Old Trafford. He never played for the senior team and after a loan period at Third Division Hull City last season, signed a two-year contract for The Tigers. United were censured, but not fined, over their approach for Wicks, who returned to Arsenal, never made it to the senior side, and then joined First Division Crewe in the summer. A 15-year-old for £2m, anyone?



Johnson: In Robson's mould

Honesty the best policy for Vaughan

A management training course has taught England A's young captain the benefit of the direct approach. By Adam Sreter

AS THE focus Down Under switches from five-day to one-day cricket with the forthcoming triangular series and its implications for this summer's World Cup, the England A team will be slipping off quietly from Heathrow tomorrow evening, bound for Zimbabwe and South Africa under the captaincy of Yorkshire's 24-year-old opener, Michael Vaughan.

When the squads for England's various touring parties were announced at the end of last season, the make-up of the A side raised a few eyebrows - average age 22 with just one player, Andy Flintoff, with Test experience. The selectors were to be praised for investing in youth, but had they gone a little far?

Vaughan's appointment, too, was unexpected. Five years after making his debut for his adopted county at the age of 18 against Lancashire, the

from his real home in Sheffield, ever since joining the Yorkshire Cricket Academy at the age of 16. While Sachin Tendulkar may have been the first overseas player to join Yorkshire, Vaughan is one of a small number of players born outside the Ridings to play for the county.

As a descendant of the Tyldesley brothers, Johnny and Ernest, his Lancashire cricketing pedigree seemed thorough but when his father's engineering job took the family to Sheffield from Eccles in Greater Manchester, Vaughan's red rose turned white straight away. "I'm a Sheffield lad," he said. "I love it. It's a great city. I was nine and a half when we moved and I didn't know much. I learnt all my tricks in Sheffield."

Despite playing for Yorkshire Schools from the age of 11, as a youngster and an avid Sheffield Wednesday fan Vaughan's ability as a footballer kept his cricketing development in check for a time. "Around the age of 12 or 13 I wasn't really the best of my age group," he said. "I used to bat seven and bowl a bit of away swing. Football was my true love then and I was probably doing a bit better at it. It wasn't until I got to about 15 that I really started to progress at cricket."

After captaining Yorkshire Under-16s and England Under-17s, the real breakthrough for Vaughan came in the summer of 1993 after playing for the England Under-19s against the West Indies. "I scored two centuries and people started talking about me playing for Yorkshire," he recalled. "The following week I got picked against Lancashire and just happened to score 60 and 90 on a difficult wicket and we won the game. All of a sudden, from one week being no one, everyone was talking about me. It was nice to have things said, but it didn't really get to me."

Vaughan's steady progress since then, scoring 1,000 runs every season except one when a wrist injury kept him out for seven weeks, appears to confirm a level-headed approach to his batting. "Last season was probably my best yet," he said. "With Martin Maxon retiring I had a bit more responsibility on my shoulders. I had to try and keep the innings together at the top of the order and I felt I did that reasonably well."

"I put a bit more pressure on myself, telling myself I was a good enough player to do that job and not to let anyone else do it. I was trying not to be lazy but be greedy and not give my wicket away as easily as I had in the past."

Some of Vaughan's spare time recently has been taken up by



Michael Vaughan hones his batting in training with the England A squad at Headingly this week

Peter Jay

Vaughan: Surprised by honour

county of his birth, and after two previous A tours Vaughan seemed to be at a crossroads in his career. One way led to Australia with the senior side, the other to oblivion for another winter.

Last season he averaged just under 41 in the Championship, but a lack of runs towards the end put him out of contention for the Ashes series so the invitation to complete his A team education was a very welcome one. "It was a bit of a surprise to get a third A tour and the captaincy as well, having never captained Yorkshire apart from one game last season against Cambridge," he said earlier this week. "But they've gone for young captains in the last two years so obviously they didn't want to change that."

Vaughan had just completed his final indoor net session at Headingly before taking his leave of staff at the ground that has been home to a variety of crews and Gradi since he will develop the kids and not bowlers and not

Gradi is added to the team. "I haven't a doubt he will be sold at the end of the year," Gradi said. "I have gone up now. It's up to the labour will be

attending an ECB management course. "You have to sit in a classroom from nine till six and I've not done that for a number of years," he said. "It's harder than batting all day, that's for sure."

What he has learnt about handling the media has probably contributed to his thoughtful and measured responses to all questions, something that will stand him in good stead over the coming weeks; it might not be long before the senior England side is looking for a new, young captain let alone a new opener.

"I'll be very positive all the time," Vaughan said, looking ahead to the challenge. "Whether we're training or playing, there will always be a very high intensity if possible. And we'll also make sure we're enjoying it, because I think players play their best cricket if they're enjoying themselves. I'll try and make them all

relaxed - I know it's pretty hard in tense situations, but I think with a relaxed mind and a relaxed body you will receive better responses from people."

ENGLAND A TOUR

SQUAD		ITINERARY	
<i>Tour of Zimbabwe and South Africa</i>		<i>In Zimbabwe</i>	
M J Vaughan (Yorkshire, captain)		16 Jan Country Districts (Harare)	
D L Morris (Lancashire, vice-captain)		18 Jan Select XI (Harare)	
M M Beaton (Durham)		20-23 Jan Mashonaland (Harare)	
D A Cooker (Glamorgan)		26-29 Jan Presidents XI (Kwekwe)	
A Flintoff (Lancashire)		2-6 Feb First Unofficial Test (Harare)	
S J Harrison (Durham)		9-13 Feb Second Unofficial Test (Bulawayo)	
P M Hutchinson (Yorkshire)		16 Feb First One-Day International (Bulawayo)	
R W T Key (Kent)		18 Feb Second One-Day International (Harare)	
J D Lewry (Sussex)		20 Feb Third One-Day International (Harare)	
M B Long (Northamptonshire)		25-28 Feb Gauteng Wanderers	
C M W Read (Nottinghamshire, wicket-keeper)		4-8 March Presidents XI (tbc)	
V S Solanki (Worcestershire)		<i>In South Africa</i>	
G P Swann (Northamptonshire)		16-19 Mar First Test (Port Elizabeth)	
S J Tredwell (Gloucestershire)		20-23 Mar Second Test (Cape Town)	
M G C Windress (Gloucestershire)		24-27 Mar Third Test (Pretoria)	
Manager: Phil Neale		28-31 Mar Fourth Test (Johannesburg)	
Coach: John Emburey		3-6 April Fifth Test (Durban)	

"I'll no doubt have my weaknesses as a captain because it's a new thing for me, but I'm just going to be honest and I hope people are honest with me. If they think there's

a weakness in something I'm doing I hope they'll come and tell me and I'll try and put that right. Obviously I hope I'm going to do a great job and we're very successful, but my ambition is to get into the England team and to do that it's going to be through the amount of runs I score, not how I captain the side."

Before then, Vaughan the football fan will be keeping a close eye on the reports his father will be faxing to him of his beloved Wednesday. "I'm hoping by the time I get back in early April that Wednesday will be in the FA Cup semi-finals," he said.

How, as a captain, would he be expected to deal with the kind of indiscipline Paolo Di Canio showed a few months ago? "It was a different kind of approach, I must admit," he said. "But I wouldn't mind seeing him back in blue and white if I'm honest. So if he does read *The Independent*, will you tell him to come back?"

Ben Holbrook has been informed that he cannot continue living on his past achievements. "I've told Ben that he can't live on two knock which happened a long time ago," Graveney said, "and he's aware of it."

Graveney has been in Australia since 28 December, but did not have the full squad of 16 players with him until yesterday. Several have been on duty in the Test series which has made it impossible to select a properly balanced side in the warm-up friendlies. Equally, that has given less experienced players such as Vince Wells and Mark Alleyne the chance to practise under floodlights.

"We have learned a lot of things since the Sharjah tournament of 1997 where we won," Graveney said. "It's been on-going since then and we've dispensed with some things like the pinch-hitter in the shape of Ali Brown, though that was a matter of style not personnel. England in May will be different than anywhere else."

Graveney believes England's Test players will do well in the triangular series. "The downside might be the way they react to how the Ashes series has gone," he said. "Bodies tend to act more when you've lost than the way they feel when you've won."

"They were disappointed they lost the series. But I've been pointing out that the events of the past couple of months have now gone. They don't play any more Test cricket until after the World Cup."

"So they know their objective. Everything is now about trying to win it. It only comes around every four years. We are the host nation, so it is an incentive. Everyone is desperate to get into that squad. I could probably name seven or eight of the names right now."

Places are still there for the taking but good performances over the next month by the likes of Wells and Alleyne (who could, for instance, challenge John Crawley for the reserve wicket-keeper's berth) will make it difficult for other contenders even if their name is Fraser. England's last warm-up game before the series begins on Sunday was against a strong Queensland side at the Gabba today.

TODAY'S NUMBER

12

The number of red cards collected in eight seasons in Italian football - a Serie A record - by the Uruguayan defender Paolo Montero, who was sent off playing for Juventus against Milan on Wednesday. He has been sent off three times this season.

Vandals fail to stop tour

BY BRIAN MCKENNA
In New Delhi

series, the Asian Test championship opener against India and a triangular one-day series featuring Sri Lanka.

The vandals, four of whom were arrested, struck late on Wednesday night. "Luckily, it was very dark and also raining," said Sunil. "They probably could not see properly. There are only small holes on the wicket."

A leading official of the Hindu group that vandalised the pitch has warned touring Pakistan players that they risk physical assault during the tour.

Jaya Bhagwan Goel, head of Shiv Sena's Delhi unit, was adamant the party would do its utmost to disrupt the tour. "Games are played between friends and not enemies. How can you play with a country that is bent on destroying you?"

"It is now for Pakistan to think about the safety of its players. Everything is possible in this charged atmosphere," he warned.

However, the Pakistan Cricket Board's chief executive, Majid Khan, said the tour to India was in no danger and would go ahead. "We are monitoring the situation and since the Indian government have given the clearance there are no fears," he said.

Pakistan, who last played a Test on Indian soil in March 1987, are due to arrive on 21 January for a two-Test



New Delhi's groundsman assesses the pitch damage Reuters

Bribery inquest may be widened

BY JOHN PENDER
in Melbourne

THE INQUIRY into betting and match-fixing currently taking place in Pakistan could soon extend into other countries. The warning has come from Pakistani legal officials, who are currently in Australia to cross-examine Shane Warne and Mark Waugh.

The lawyers and court officials, who form part of the judicial inquiry into betting and match-fixing on the sub-continent, said the questioning of Warne and Waugh, which began in Melbourne yesterday, could stretch to public.

"It's probably best that everything's out there," Warne said yesterday. "The public deserves to know."

Prior to their own admissions being made public, Warne, Waugh and the former Australian spinner Tim May accused Salim of offering them money to perform poorly during the 1994 Pakistan tour - a claim the Pakistani batsman vehemently denies.

Waugh testified to the inquiry during Australia's tour of Pakistan last year, but that was before the incident with the Indian bookmaker became public knowledge.

"We want to know what has happened, the nature of what they did," Abdus said.

The inquiry had initially requested Waugh and Warne to fly to Pakistan to extend their testimonies but then agreed to send representatives to Australia after that fell through, and a planned link-up also proved unfeasible.

Fortune favours Hopman hosts

IMPRESSIVE SINGLES performances by Mark Philippoussis and Jelena Dokic helped Australia to qualify for the Hopman Cup mixed team final in unusual circumstances in Perth yesterday.

The hosts needed to beat France 3-0 to ensure they went through ahead of South Africa, but had to settle for a 2-1 victory after losing the mixed doubles. South Africa still prevailed 2-1 because of Amanda Coetzer's 6-3, 6-4 victory over Cara Black.

Earlier, Martina Hingis kept Switzerland in contention when she beat Lindsay Davenport, who dethroned her as world No 1 last year. Hingis' mixed doubles win with Ivo Heuberger helped Switzerland to a 2-1 win over the United States pairing of Davenport and Jan-Michael Gambill.

Hingis, whose New Year's resolution was to regain the No 1 spot, gave the Swiss the lead with a 6-3, 5-6, 6-2 win over Davenport in the opening singles. Gambill beat Heuberger 6-4, 6-4 and then Hingis and Heuberger settled the match with a workmanlike 6-3, 6-3 win over Gambill and Davenport.

Switzerland will be guaranteed a berth in tomorrow's final if they beat Sweden 3-0.

Philippoussis needed just 44 minutes to thrash France's Guillaume Raoux 6-1, 6-2 after the 18-year-old Dokic had earlier got the better of world No 1 Sandrine Testud 6-1, 6-3.

Philippoussis served nine aces and overpowered Raoux from the back of the court in an all-round effort which earned a standing ovation. Last year's US Open runner-up and world No 15 said he was inspired by the form of Dokic. "I wanted to produce something special so that it could be remembered," Philippoussis said.

Dokic, the Sydney schoolgirl with a career ranking of 341, stunned Testud in much the same way as she dispatched Spain's Arantxa Sanchez-Vicario a day earlier. "I was a bit nervous because I knew it was a very important match for us," Dokic said. "I think I'm improving with every match."

The Australian teenager

TENNIS

By DERRICK WHYTE

Ferreira strained a groin muscle when leading Wayne Black 7-5, 4-1. He managed to hold on to win 7-5, 7-6 but could not appear in the mixed doubles. South Africa still prevailed 2-1 because of Amanda Coetzer's 6-3, 6-4 victory over Cara Black.

Earlier, Martina Hingis kept Switzerland in contention when she beat Lindsay Davenport, who dethroned her as world

No 1 last year. Hingis' mixed

doubles win with Ivo Heuberger helped Switzerland to a

2-1 win over the United States

pairing of Davenport and Jan-

Michael Gambill.

Hingis, whose New Year's resolution was to regain the No 1 spot, gave the Swiss the lead with a 6-3, 5-6, 6-2 win over Davenport in the opening singles. Gambill beat Heuberger 6-4, 6-4 and then Hingis and Heuberger settled the match with a workmanlike 6-3, 6-3 win over Gambill and Davenport.

Switzerland will be guaranteed a berth in tomorrow's final if they beat Sweden 3-0.

Philippoussis needed just 44

minutes to thrash France's

Guillaume Raoux 6-1, 6-2 after

the 18-year-old Dokic had ear-

lier got the better of world No 1

Sandrine Testud 6-1, 6-3.

Philippoussis served nine aces and overpowered Raoux from the back of the court in an all-round effort which earned a standing ovation. Last year's

US Open runner-up and world

No 15 said he was inspired by

the form of Dokic. "I wanted to

produce something special so

that it could be remembered,"

Philippoussis said.

Dokic, the Sydney schoolgirl with a career ranking of 341, stunned Testud in much the same way as she dispatched Spain's Arantxa Sanchez-Vicario a day earlier. "I was a bit nervous because I knew it was a very important match for us," Dokic said. "I think I'm improving with every match."

LUDLOW

HYPERION

1.00 STORMHILL STAG (nap) 1.30 Dovecote 2.00 Connel's Croft 2.30 Clog Hopper (nb) 3.00 Magnetic Reel 3.30 Faru 4.00 Misty Arta

GOING: Chase course - Good to Soft, Good in places; Hurdle course - Soft, Good to Soft in places.

1/3 Right-hand course. Chase course has sharp bends. Course E 1m 200yds. 2m 200yds. 3m 200yds. 4m 200yds. 5m 200yds. 6m 200yds. 7m 200yds. 8m 200yds. 9m 200yds. 10m 200yds. 11m 200yds. 12m 200yds. 13m 200yds. 14m 200yds. 15m 200yds. 16m 200yds. 17m 200yds. 18m 200yds. 19m 200yds. 20m 200yds. 21m 200yds. 22m 200yds. 23m 200yds. 24m 200yds. 25m 200yds. 26m 200yds. 27m 200yds. 28m 200yds. 29m 200yds. 30m 200yds. 31m 200yds. 32m 200yds. 33m 200yds. 34m 200yds. 35m 200yds. 36m 200yds. 37m 200yds. 38m 200yds. 39m 200yds. 40m 200yds. 41m 200yds. 42m 200yds. 43m 200yds. 44m 200yds. 45m 200yds. 46m 200yds. 47m 200yds. 48m 200yds. 49m 200yds. 50m 200yds. 51m 200yds. 52m 200yds. 53m 200yds. 54m 200yds. 55m 200yds. 56m 200yds. 57m 200yds. 58m 200yds. 59m 200yds. 60m 200yds. 61m 200yds. 62m 200yds. 63m 200yds. 64m 200yds. 65m 200yds. 66m 200yds. 67m 200yds. 68m 200yds. 69m 200yds. 70m 200yds. 71m 200yds. 72m 200yds. 73m 200yds. 74m 200yds. 75m 200yds. 76m 200yds. 77m 200yds. 78m 200yds. 79m 200yds. 80m 200yds. 81m 200yds. 82m 200yds. 83m 200yds. 84m 200yds. 85m 200yds. 86m 200yds. 87m 200yds. 88m 200yds. 89m 200yds. 90m 200yds. 91m 200yds. 92m 200yds. 93m 200yds. 94m 200yds. 95m 200yds. 96m 200yds. 97m 200yds. 98m 200yds. 99m 200yds. 100m 200yds. 101m 200yds. 102m 200yds. 103m 200yds. 104m 200yds. 105m 200yds. 106m 200yds. 107m 200yds. 108m 200yds. 109m 200yds. 110m 200yds. 111m 200yds. 112m 200yds. 113m 200yds. 114m 200yds. 115m 200yds. 116m 200yds. 117m 200yds. 118m 200yds. 119m 200yds. 120m 200yds. 121m 200yds. 122m 200yds. 123m 200yds. 124m 200yds. 125m 200yds. 126m 200yds. 127m 200yds. 128m 200yds. 129m 200yds. 130m 200yds. 131m 200yds. 132m 200yds. 133m 200yds. 134m 200yds. 135m 200yds. 136m 200yds. 137m 200yds. 138m 200yds. 139m 200yds. 140m 200yds. 141m 200yds. 142m 200yds. 143m 200yds. 144m 200yds. 145m 200yds. 146m 200yds. 147m 200yds. 148m 200yds. 149m 200yds. 150m 200yds. 151m 200yds. 152m 200yds. 153m 200yds. 154m 200yds. 155m 200yds. 156m 200yds. 157m 200yds. 158m 200yds. 159m 200yds. 160m 200yds. 161m 200yds. 162m 200yds. 163m 200yds. 164m 200yds. 165m 200yds. 166m 200yds. 167m 200yds. 168m 200yds. 169m 200yds. 170m 200yds. 171m 200yds. 172m 200yds. 173m 200yds. 174m 200yds. 175m 200yds. 176m 200yds. 177m 200yds. 178m 200yds. 179m 200yds. 180m 200yds. 181m 200yds. 182m 200yds. 183m 200yds. 184m 200yds. 185m 200yds. 186m 200yds. 187m 200yds. 188m 200yds. 189m 200yds. 190m 200yds. 191m 200yds. 192m 200yds. 193m 200yds. 194m 200yds. 195m 200yds. 196m 200yds. 197m 200yds. 198m 200yds. 199m 200yds. 200m 200yds. 201m 200yds. 202m 200yds. 203m 200yds. 204m 200yds. 205m 200yds. 206m 200yds. 207m 200yds. 208m 200yds. 209m 200yds. 210m 200yds. 211m 200yds. 212m 200yds. 213m 200yds. 214m 200yds. 215m 200yds. 216m 200yds. 217m 200yds. 218m 200yds. 219m 200yds. 220m 200yds. 221m 200yds. 222m 200yds. 223m 200yds. 224m 200yds. 225m 200yds. 226m 200yds. 227m 200yds. 228m 200yds. 229m 200yds. 230m 200yds. 231m 200yds. 232m 200yds. 233m 200yds. 234m 200yds. 235m 200yds. 236m 200yds. 237m 200yds. 238m 200yds. 239m 200yds. 240m 200yds. 241m 200yds. 242m 200yds. 243m 200yds. 244m 200yds. 245m 200yds. 246m 200yds. 247m 200yds. 248m 200yds. 249m 200yds. 250m 200yds. 251m 200yds. 252m 200yds. 253m 200yds. 254m 200yds. 255m 200yds. 256m 200yds. 257m 200yds. 258m 200yds. 259m 200yds. 260m 200yds. 261m 200yds. 262m 200yds. 263m 200yds. 264m 200yds. 265m 200yds. 266m 200yds. 267m 200yds. 268m 200yds. 269m 200yds. 270m 200yds. 271m 200yds. 272m 200yds. 273m 200yds. 274m 200yds. 275m 200yds. 276m 200yds. 277m 200yds. 278m 200yds. 279m 200yds. 280m 200yds. 281m 200yds. 282m 200yds. 283m 200yds. 284m 200yds. 285m 200yds. 286m 200yds. 287m 200yds. 288m 200yds. 289m 200yds. 290m 200yds. 291m 200yds. 292m 200yds. 293m 200yds. 294m 200yds. 295m 200yds. 296m 200yds. 297m 200yds. 298m 200yds. 299m 200yds. 300m 200yds. 301m 200yds. 302m 200yds. 303m 200yds. 304m 200yds. 305m 200yds. 306m 200yds. 307m 200yds. 308m 200yds. 309m 200yds. 310m 200yds. 311m 200yds. 312m 200yds. 313m 200yds. 314m 200yds. 315m 200yds. 316m 200yds. 317m 200yds. 318m 200yds. 319m 200yds. 320m 200yds. 321m 200yds. 322m 200yds. 323m 200yds. 324m 200yds. 325m 200yds. 326m 200yds. 327m 200yds. 328m 200yds. 329m 200yds. 330m 200yds. 331m 200yds. 332m 200yds. 333m 200yds. 334m 200yds. 335m 200yds. 336m 200yds. 337m 200yds. 338m 200yds. 339m 200yds. 340m 200yds. 341m 200yds. 342m 200yds. 343m 200yds. 344m 200yds. 345m 200yds. 346m 200yds. 347m 200yds. 348m 200yds. 349m 200yds. 350m 200yds. 351m 200yds. 352m 200yds. 353m 200yds. 354m 200yds. 355m 200yds. 356m 200yds. 357m 200yds. 358m 200yds. 359m 200yds. 360m 200yds. 361m 200yds. 362m 200yds. 363m 200yds. 364m 200yds. 365m 200yds. 366m 200yds. 367m 200yds. 368m 200yds. 369m 200yds. 370m 200yds. 371m 200yds. 372m 200yds. 373m 200yds. 374m 200yds. 375m 200yds. 376m 200yds. 377m 200yds. 378m 200yds. 379m 200yds. 380m 200yds. 381m 200yds. 382m 200yds. 383m 200yds. 384m 200yds. 385m 200yds. 386m 200yds. 387m 200yds. 388m 200yds. 389m 200yds. 390m 200yds. 391m 200yds. 392m 200yds. 393m 200yds. 394m 200yds. 395m 200yds. 396m 200yds. 397m 200yds. 398m 200yds. 399m 200yds. 400m 200yds. 401m 200yds. 402m 200yds. 403m 200yds. 404m 200yds. 405m 200yds. 406m 200yds. 407m 200yds. 408m 200yds. 409m 200yds. 410m 200yds. 411m 200yds. 412m 200yds. 413m 200yds. 414m 200yds. 415m 200yds. 416m 200yds. 417m 200yds. 418m 200yds. 419m 200yds. 420m 200yds. 421m 200yds. 422m 200yds. 423m 200yds. 424m 200yds. 425m 200yds. 426m 200yds. 427m 200yds. 428m 200yds. 429m 200yds. 430m 200yds. 431m 200yds. 432m 200yds. 433m 200yds. 434m 200yds. 435m 200yds. 436m 200yds. 437m 200yds. 438m 200yds. 439m 200yds. 440m 200yds. 441m 200yds. 442m 200yds. 443m 200yds. 444m 200yds. 445m 200yds. 446

Rugby Union: Grizzled veteran of the front row is happy to step into the Tigers' den for the last time

Probyn in it for pure pleasure

BY DAVID LLEWELLYN

THE TIGERS' lair holds few terrors for Jeff Probyn, indeed he is positively looking forward to making the trip to Welford Road tomorrow with lowly Barking for their Tetley Bitter Cup fourth-round tie against Leicester.

Probyn, the former England prop, has nothing but happy memories of visits to the ground. "I played some of my best rugby at Welford Road with Wasps," explained the 42-year-old, who is now director of rugby at Barking. "I also captained the Barbarians to their first win over Leicester in five years in 1997."

"And then last year I played in the same team as my son Steven in the Dean Richards Testimonial match up there. Steven actually led the team on to the pitch. It was a great moment."

There was another great moment for this grizzled veteran of the front row, who turned tight-head prop into an art - a dark art. After a number of replacements had been made Probyn found himself coming on again for his son. "I got up off the bench," he recalled, "and as I went on to the pitch my son came up to me, stopped, and gave me a kiss. We actually got a round of applause for that."

Barking's visit is a bonus for Probyn. He has decided to start the game and said: "It will be my last chance to get on to the Leicester pitch and it should be a wonderful occasion for us. Although the idea of actually beating Leicester is pure fantasy."

"This is a side of amateurs taking on full-time professionals. If the gulf between Premiership One and Two is big enough, then the one between us in National League Two South - effectively the Fourth Division - and Leicester is vast."

But there is no way Probyn wants to see an end to such apparent mismatches. The FA Cup is it not, but this competition still allows for a degree of romance in an ever-hardening professional world.

"We have won the right to play in this round. It is down to the luck of the draw that we have Leicester just as Holland had every right to play England in the World Cup qualifier in the autumn," insisted Probyn.

"In every sport you want to measure yourself against the best around. When I played for England we all loved to play against New Zealand, South Africa and Australia because there was a yardstick by which you could assess where you were in terms of ability. Holland earned that right in the World Cup. We have done so by winning through to this point."

He even admitted that he was



The former England prop, Jeff Probyn, is looking forward to taking his Barking side to Leicester for tomorrow's Tetley Bitter Cup match

Peter Jay

excited at the prospect of the tie. "It would not have been quite the same if we had been drawn against a club from a lower division. But Leicester are one of the great clubs. It will be a tremendous experience for our players," said Probyn, who won the last of his 37 caps against Ireland in 1993.

"All I want from the team is a good performance. We will lose the game. There is no doubt about that. We would lose it whatever side Leicester selected against us. But I am hoping that my players will provide credible opposition for Leicester and do themselves justice.

"Most of them have never played in a game like this. I think the biggest problem will be that they

might freeze, given the intensity of the atmosphere and the size of the crowd."

"I won't be telling them to kill the ball and slow the game down. I will simply tell them to go out and enjoy

packing down on the other side of the front row from Probyn and he cannot wait for the confrontation with Leicester's renowned ABC club - Graham Rowntree, Richard Cockerill and Darren Garforth, Eng-

come quick enough. We'll give them a hell of a first half because our adrenaline levels will be high. We'll be fired up. But ultimately their fitness is going to tell. We just want to give them a good game and not let ourselves down."

The East London club, which was founded in 1930 as Park Modern Old Boys, is the alma mater of England's most-capped prop Jason Leonard, who has made 67 appearances, so they must know a thing or two.

Indeed Usher was around when Leonard was a downy infant (in front row terms) and just learning his trade. "He was a bit younger than me," said Usher, "but I played in the same team as Jason on and off for two seasons before he joined

Saracens. He used to ask me for advice in the early part of his career and he still comes back to the club and for a chat with his old mates."

Kris Chesney, the Saracens wing-cum-lock, is another old boy. They have also won the Essex Cup seven times in nine years. These are no mugs on or off the field. They were originally drawn at home but quickly opted to play in the Tigers' stadium after all the takings will be that much higher.

And up front they know they can draw on the bottomless box of trickery of Probyn. You'd have to be barking mad to expect the underdogs to beat the Tigers. But Leicester will still know they have been in a scrap.

'We have won the right to play. It is down to the luck of the draw that we have Leicester, just as Holland had every right to play England in the autumn'

themselves and to take as much as they can from this particular occasion."

That is just what Gary Usher, a gas board fitter, intends to do. He will

land players all. "I feel good about it," said Usher, who has been with Barking for 20 years, since he was 15 and turning out for the Colts. "Saturday can't

Ainslie riding the wave of British optimism

GREY SKIES, a chill wind, and rain, lots of rain, must have made it feel more like home as Ben Ainslie took to the waters of Port Phillip Bay yesterday for the opening race of the Laser World Championship. The 21-year-old is one of 59 in the squad of Olympic sailors sent by Britain to contest the World Sailing Championships, including seven of the 11 classes which will be doing battle 600 miles further north for medals in Sydney in September next year.

Ainslie, winner of a silver medal in 1996 and desperate for gold in 2000, is that breed of sportsman who pursues a punishing training regime and does not need the additional stimulus of a big occasion. He just wants to win everything every time and this time there are 141 yachtsmen trying to stop him.

So this is a big occasion, much bigger than the Olympics, where only one entry per country is permitted in any one class, where some classes need pre-qualifying, where many countries do not have representatives in all 11 classes, and where the total allocation to the sport is 445. Here there are 57 countries - there were 78 in Atlanta - but nearly as many competitors, and that is with three classes missing: men's and women's boards, and the restored two-man keelboat, the Star. But it includes many non-Olympic classes, including the International 14.

"This event is immense," says the president of the sports world governing body, Paul Henderson, who sees it not only as a blueprint for the future but one in which the International Sailing Federation will

force the Olympic classes to take part. "Everyone wants their own little empire, but personally I believe the pie we can bake together is bigger than the individual pieces."

Denmark is bidding strongly for a pre-Athens event in 2003 and Henderson, annoyed that the Star class "reneged" on an agreement to hold its world championship in Melbourne, said: "all the classes will have to sign a contract to stage their world championships together. If they don't sign they don't want to be an Olympic class."

And he said the ISAF should be looking at how to draw up a list of venues for staging world championship regattas. "It's the old boy network that is the problem," he said. "We have to elevate some of the events as close as possible to the prestige of the Olympics, and to do that we have to break down individual empires."

The need to make greater the relevance of major regattas between Olympics is great. Henderson sees the developments in football, where a World Cup every two years is being discussed, and athletics, where the world championships now rival the Olympics. And he knows that, for too long, the competitors have shrugged off poor results, saying they do not matter because the Olympics are the only true goal. But, in an age of major public funding, performance targets

are increasingly required before money is released.

All the major countries have sent full-strength squads to Australia for concurrent events which, although hosted by the nine leading yacht clubs in Melbourne, are centrally co-ordinated and managed.

Britain's Olympic manager, John Derbyshire, said: "This is a great opportunity for all the countries to show off their Olympic strength and we hope to be in the top five nations. For one or two, this is the start of their selection process."

The British system of selection, which may vary from class to class, will be published next month, but is likely to vary considerably from either the sudden death, one-week trial, or the early pre-selection processes through which the country has swung in recent years. Britain, he said, "is looking pretty good in five classes and we are working hard to close the gap in the others. We are also already looking ahead to 2004."

The event runs until 17 January and at the end of it there will be some confirmation of the pecking order between the countries as well as the progress being made by individual rivals within the UK for the single Olympic representation. The Australians are confident of a strong showing, but there are further major tests for them and their rivals at Eynesbury, Medemblik and Kiel in the spring and summer.



Ben Ainslie: Out to produce a golden performance

HOW THEY LINE UP IN MELBOURNE

LASER

BEN AINSLIE, at 21 and already with an Olympic silver medal in the bank, still reigns supreme on the home front, and it is rare for him to lose a race to a British rival in a series. He is the current world sailor of the year and has beaten the 1996 Olympic gold medallist, Brazil's Robert Scheidt, three times since then. These two, and Australia's Michael Blackburn, hold the edge over the others.

FINN

A YEAR older than Ben Ainslie, Ian Percy is making an impressive transition from the Laser, taking third place at the 1998 European Championship. He is both working with and sailing against Richard Stenhouse. The men to beat are the 1996 gold medallist, Poland's Mateusz Kusznierewicz, and the man whom he beat into silver, now ranked No 1, Belgium's Sébastien Godefroid.

EUROPE

SHIRLEY ROBERTSON, bidding to go to her third Olympics still as the only one to have represented Britain in the women's single-handed. She was fourth in 1996 and continues to put a lot of effort into development of her sail design having had to abandon the work done on a carbon fibre mast. May still be looking at top six instead of top two, which should be contested by defending world champion and world sailor of the year, Carolijn Brouwer, of the Netherlands, and her national rival, Margriet Matthijssse.

470 MEN

THE GAP left by the death of John Merricks and the consequent departure from the class of his 1996 silver medal partner, Ian Walker, was always going to be a hard one to fill. Current national champion Nick Rogers, partnered by Joe Glanfield, is, at 22, still making the transition from being a youth champion to winning in the senior ranks. A strongly-contested class

America's Cup challenge hits stormy waters

LAST MINUTE talks to put Britain's Elm America's Cup challenge on an entirely new track were arranged in London last night. But what is seen by one side as merger proposals may be viewed as an attempt at a takeover by the current directors of the Spirit of Britain syndicate, writes Stuart Alexander in Melbourne.

The Royal Yachting Association is at the centre of proposals, believed

to involve a major insurance group, to inject not only millions of pounds of sponsorship cash but a new management structure for the challenge, which is officially lodged by the Royal Dorset Yacht Club.

It is not known how the current principals, which include Andrew Graves, a professor in management studies at Bath University, and leading British yachtsman Lawrie Smith,

may react. They and others put up substantial amounts of personal money to keep development work money while the search continued for a big cash supporter.

Several major companies, including British Aerospace and Silicon Graphics, have also backed the project.

Days rather than weeks remain to give the green light in time to build

the first of what is hoped to be two hulls designed by Ian Howlett. But Graves is angry that earlier work has been upset by pessimistic speculation and he said he had withdrawn plans to announce underwriting support from private individuals.

"We have been stabbed in the back and in the front," he said.

Smith is in Melbourne taking part in the Soling World Championship as

part of his bid to represent Britain for the third time at the Olympics in 2000. He had been nominated director of sailing but top match-racer Chris Law had said often and publicly that he would like to steer the boat. Law's position with the new group was last night unclear, but it is believed he is in direct contact with them and he has been unhappy about delays in being offered any permanent role by Smith.

English clubs start a new row

BY CHRIS HEWITT

THE MADNESS continues. After months of bickering over whether to launch a British league or an Anglo-Welsh Premiership, whether or not to continue the costly European Cup boycott and, it is rumoured, what biscuits should be served with afternoon tea at executive board meetings, England's leading professional clubs have unearthed a new bone of contention. Namely, the starting date for next season's domestic programme.

English First Division Rugby, the Premiership teams' rivals, are split down the middle on the issue. Tim Walkinshaw, the increasingly influential Gloucester owner, is a vociferous supporter of the traditional September kick-off, while others, including Nigel Way of Saracens, want competitive club rugby dumped on the back burner until the end of the World Cup in November. If the Way camp wins the day, the league season could well stretch into July, especially if EFDR sentiments return to the European bid.

This latest disagreement is proving a major obstacle to those attempting to broker a truce between the sport's warring factions. Walkinshaw insists that the rugby public needs something to watch during the autumn, even if the big names are on international duty. His opponents claim gates would be too low to cover the costs of staging matches.

Meanwhile, Howard Thomas, the EFDR chief executive, yesterday attempted - not very persuasively - to ease the fears of Bristol and Worcester, the Premiership Two promotion favourites, who fear they will be left high and dry by any move towards a new cross-border competition next season.

"I understand that some clubs may have concerns about what has appeared in the press, but until the situation is finally resolved there are no grounds for those concerns," he said. "We have set ourselves a deadline of the end of this month to make a decision and the views of the second division clubs will be fully considered."

Talking of chief executives, Bath are well on the road towards appointing one of their own. According to Bob Collyer, the club's new general manager, six candidates have been interviewed and two short-listed. Geoff Cooke, the former England manager who left Bedford last month, and Mike Smith, who quit his post with Saracens early in the season, are both thought to be available.



SPORT

BRITISH SAILORS TAKE ON THE WORLD P28 • FOOTBALL'S FUTURE P24

Pressure grows for Korda ban

PETER KORDA may find himself banned for a year after failing a drugs test at Wimbledon if the International Tennis Federation manages to overturn last month's ruling by the independent appeals panel it appointed to hear the case.

The appeals committee, comprising three experts with legal, medical and technical knowledge, decided on 21 December that Korda should be ordered to return \$94,529 (£59,000) Wimbledon prize money to the ITF and be deducted 199 ranking world points after testing positive for an anabolic steroid.

But the panel decided against a customary one-year ban stipulated in the ITF's rules because there

TENNIS

BY JOHN ROBERTS

were sufficient mitigating circumstances. After the hearing, which considered evidence from the ITF, Korda said he had no idea how the banned substance had found its way into his system.

Bizarrely, the ITF now wants to take its independent appeals panel to another appeal after criticism of leniency. Mounting disquiet among players preparing for the Australian Open, where Korda is due to defend the men's singles title in Melbourne in 11 days' time, has prompted the ITF president, Brian

Tobin, to call for the case to go to the Court of Arbitration for Sport in Switzerland.

"The ITF supports the war against doping and cheating," Tobin said yesterday. "I don't believe it is our fault the full penalty hasn't been imposed. We will lodge our appeal to CAS."

With less than two weeks to make an appeal, Tobin added, "My board doesn't meet again until Melbourne (during the Australian Open), but we'll have to lodge an appeal first."

Korda, a 30-year-old left-hander from the Czech Republic, lost to Britain's Tim Henman in the quarter-finals at Wimbledon. Korda's urine sample was found to

contain the steroid nandrolone, which is categorised as a class one prohibited substance under the tennis anti-doping programme.

Jonas Björkman, who helped Sweden retain the Davis Cup in Milan last month, and the women's world No 1, Lindsay Davenport of the United States, are among the players who have said Korda was treated lightly.

Björkman said on Wednesday Korda should have been suspended and the ITF was "scared". Davenport, who, like Björkman, is in Perth playing in the Hopman Cup, said yesterday: "I think it's a little bit awkward in the fact that he (Korda) got off. First of all you

goes in you body. I don't think anyone just takes pills without knowing what it is. Second of all it was wrong, and it was illegal. Hopefully, there'll be some explanation to why they let him off instead of just saying, 'We're letting him off'. It's one of the drugs where it says in the book that if you take it, it's a year off."

Davenport added: "It seems like in tennis there's always exceptions made for players. They are opening up a can of worms to make exceptions for everybody that tests positive to anything."

Jan-Michael Gambill, Davenport's Hopman Cup partner, said: "If they find someone guilty of testing positive to something like that, they

should be out of there. In all other sports that is the case."

Tobin said he was "delighted the players feel so positive about doping and cheating" and dismissed any suggestion that the ITF might have covered up other positive tests. "We are not sitting on, or have sat on, any infringements of the [drug] code," Tobin said, adding that the ITF conducted more than 1,000 drug tests in

the proposed policy," Tobin said, "is that the minimum penalty for hard substances - higher-class substances - would be a minimum of two years' suspension."

While supporting the case for stiffer penalties, the ITF seems to find it difficult to impose the ones already in the book. The only other case involving leading players saw a lengthy legal dispute in the High Court after Sweden's Mats Wilander, the former world No 1, and Karel Novacek, a Czech Davis Cup player, were reported to have tested positive for cocaine - a class two prohibited substance on the tennis tour - at the French Open back in 1995.

More tennis, page 27

Age-limit fear for Olympics

THE PROPOSAL that football's World Cup should become biennial rather be staged every four years has not been greeted with great enthusiasm within the sport and has already had a knock-on effect on others.

Athletes has considered making changes to the structure of its competitions to protect itself against the expected deluge of football. The International Amateur Athletic Federation's is considering restricting its Olympic competition to athletes aged 23 and under to protect the "exclusivity" of its world championships, which could encounter a scheduling conflict with the World Cup or the Olympics.

Under the proposal from Sepp Blatter, the president of world football's governing body, Fifa, to stage the World Cup twice as often, the tournament would not be played in an Olympic year, but then it could clash with the biennial athletics world championships. That event could then be moved from odd years to even years to prevent a clash, an IAAF spokesman, Giorgio Reineri, said yesterday.

Such a change would put every other championships in the same year as the Olympics, where track and field is considered the main attraction.

"If there will be this clash, we will have to protect our world championships," Reineri

ATHLETICS

BY STEPHEN WILSON

said at the IAAF's headquarters in Monaco. "We will need to be sure we will be the only event with the best athletes. Naturally, the IAAF will study the best way in order to assure the exclusivity of the best athletes for its world championships."

Reineri would not speculate on how the Olympics would be affected, but he would not rule out the possibility that the IAAF put an age limit of 23 on Olympic competitors, just as Fifa does for its Olympic tournament.

The IAAF's president, Primo Nebiolo, has in the past raised the possibility of restricting Olympic events to young athletes, but the threat never materialised, and the IOC president, Juan Antonio Samaranch, has largely succeeded in placating Nebiolo.

While Blatter did not specify when the proposed biennial tournaments would be held, it is widely assumed they would be staged in odd years, probably starting in 2009. Such a schedule would put the World Cup in conflict with the IAAF championships, which recently changed from a four-year to two-year cycle. The IAAF championships are considered by some as the third largest international sports competition behind the Olympics and World Cup.



An early-morning pairing in the first round of the President's Putter competition at Rye Golf Club near Hastings enjoy the sunrise yesterday

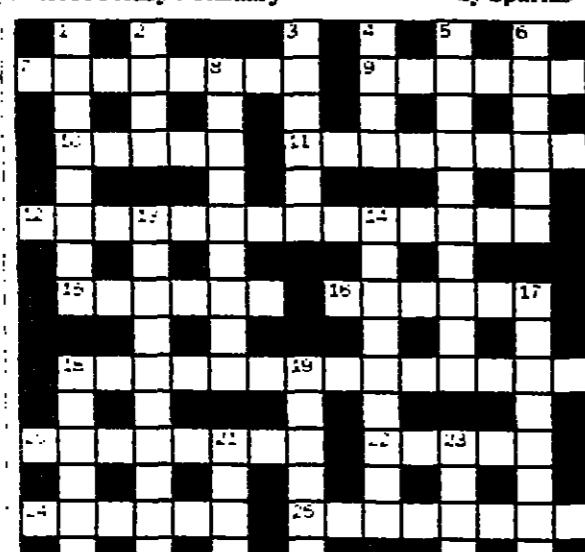
Allsport

THE FRIDAY CROSSWORD

No.3814 Friday 8 January

by Spurins

Thursday's solution



ACROSS

- When finished, given quick inspection (4)
- Cap decoration bound to be shortened at both sides (6)
- Island producing article which attracts tourists (5)
- Pity a poor financial adviser left in an unusual condition (8)
- Gold-diggers offering watches, going for a song? (7)
- Fleet's about to recruit student of forestry (5)
- Expert's involuntary reaction somewhat sour? (6)
- Person with improving hobby? (2-2-10)
- Move out, settling ultimately in Kuwait, per-
- haps (8)
- Instrument dramatist always uses (5)
- Fellows engaged in misdemeanours? About to show signs of disapproval (6)
- Call salts erroneously; pieces of quartz? (8)
- Information on a computer accessory incomplete - very bad (8)
- Lion shows little hesitation entering house (4)
- Excellent thing when Rector comes in to give sermon (6)
- Reason you'd find last of cheese in runny liquid (4)
- Western firm upset over (4)

DOWN

- Information on a computer accessory incomplete - very bad (8)
- Lion shows little hesitation entering house (4)
- Announces reforms after woman leaves international organisation (6)
- Woman indisposed to enter church in velvet (8)
- Capricious mood in which one's wearing mask (6)
- Recess in the fall? Second half (4)
- Drink you'd have when Italian turned up? (4)

Forest caretaker role is enough for Adams

MICKY ADAMS has ruled himself out of the running for the manager's job at Nottingham Forest.

The former Brentford and Swanside manager was placed in caretaker charge at the City Ground following the dismissal of Dave Bassett this week. Ron Atkinson is the favourite for the post in the long term - but Forest's England midfielder Steve Stone has urged the club's board to consider Adams.

Adams insisted yesterday he is not interested in the position permanently. "I don't want the job and I won't be applying for it," he said. "It's flattering of Steve to suggest I should be considered but I'm just keeping the seat warm for whoever takes over."

However, Stone backed Adams by saying: "I think he should be given the job until the end of the season. He's a good motivator, a good coach and he has the respect of everybody in the dressing room."

Wolves hope to complete the purchase of the Norwegian international striker, Harald Flo, from the German Bundesliga club Werder Bremen for £700,000 today. Benfica's Swedish forward, Martin Frimble, is

expected to join Charlton on loan today.

Both Robbie Fowler and his club, Liverpool, have insisted they are still in negotiations over a new contract. Responding to reports that talks had broken down, the England striker said: "I have not turned down any contract. I am still in negotiations with Liverpool."

The Anfield press officer, Ian Cottam, said: "There are ongoing discussions with the player, and we expect to meet Robbie and his adviser in the near future."

Bolton have completed the £200,000 transfer of the utility player Paul Warhurst from Crystal Palace, while the Dutch left-winger Willem Korsten has finalised his move from Vitesse Arnhem to Leeds on loan for the rest of the season.

The Inland Revenue has issued a High Court winding-up order claiming unpaid tax of £433,000 from the struggling First Division club, Portsmouth.

Sea and sand for Schmeichel

PETER SCHMEICHEL will miss Manchester United's Premiership encounter with West Ham on Sunday - because he is sunning himself on a beach in the Caribbean.

The Danish goalkeeper has gone on holiday with the blessing of United's manager, Alex Ferguson.

Ferguson fears fatigue among his players, who virtually had no summer break because of the World Cup, and has

let Schmeichel slip off for a few days.

David Beckham was allowed a similar break in October when he was suspended for United's Champions League game against Brondby.

Paul Scholes, who missed last Sunday's FA Cup win over Middlesbrough because of influenza, has also been told to put his feet up this week.

Ferguson is anxious to keep his players as fresh as possible

COULD YOU GET TEN SOLDIERS ACROSS AFRICA, NOT JUST TEN ACROSS?

Could you solve the real life problems that our face Army Officers every day?

Could you set up communications for the Namibian elections or rebuild a hospital in Nepal? If you think that you could, then write some answers in our little box.

For more information, send this coupon to: Freepost: The Army, CY37 9BR, or call 0345 309 111 quoting ref 80404.

SURNAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

TEL (STD) _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____

The Army is committed to Equal Opportunities.

<http://www.army.mod.uk>

ARMY
BE THE BEST

FRIDAY REVIEW

COMMENT • FEATURES • ARTS • LISTINGS • TELEVISION



John Ho Park emerged briefly from the shadows, tearful and penitent. He was sorry he blew £6.2m and broke the bank. But not as sorry as his former mates in the City. It was their money...

Early yesterday morning, a casually dressed man stepped from his flat in central London, apologised to those gathered outside and then promptly burst into tears. There is little doubt that John Ho Park had cause to feel re-

pentant. Within hours, scores of City traders were calling for his blood at an emergency meeting that was called to discuss the biggest trading scandal to hit the City since Nick Leeson broke Barings Bank.

In the eyes of the self-employed dealers who attended the meeting at the Financial Services Authority's headquarters at Canary Wharf, in London's Docklands, Ho Park's "offence" was quite simple: he had lost their money.

Betting on financial futures, the Cambridge graduate had gambled on the rise and fall of the German government bond market. He seriously misjudged, and over two frantic days shortly before Christmas he lost a not-so-cool £6.2m – money which belonged to other traders and, crucially, money which he could not repay.

"We are the fall guys in all of this. Why is it the small guys who have lost out?" asked one angry trader at yesterday's heated meeting at which regulators were jeered and heckled.

"Are the Serious Fraud Squad going to be called in to investigate?" demanded another of the traders, who have each lost between £15,000 and £1m.

Ever since New Year's Eve, when *The Independent* revealed the identity of the trader whose actions led to the closure of Griffin Trading Company – a sizeable Chicago-based trading house – and GLB (Derivatives) Ltd, Ho Park, 27, has been in hiding.

Though he has been in daily contact with his family, his lawyers and one or two business associates, there has been no sign of Ho Park at his home in London's upmarket Eaton Place. Likewise, there have been few clues as to his whereabouts at his mother's house in Esher, Surrey, where the curtains remain drawn and telephone messages are not returned.

There was speculation that after leaving his flat on 30 December last year, he and his girlfriend Charlotte Curling, a kindergarten teacher,

had gone overseas. But after Ho Park's dramatic but brief appearance yesterday morning, having been tracked down by the media, it was clear he had spent what must have been a very unfestive festive season in Britain.

One can only guess what has been going through his mind. While the FSA said earlier this week that those traders who had lost money could expect to recover 50 per cent of their losses, the Serious Fraud Squad could yet be called in if there is any evidence Ho Park committed a crime rather than just an expensive error.

"If we discover any evidence of criminal misconduct we shall pass it on to the relevant authorities," Michael Folgar of the FSA, told traders.

The liquidator, Finbarr O'Connell, of accountants Grant Thornton, has said he will be meeting Ho Park for a full and frank discussion "within the next couple of days".

Ho Park's mistake is small beer compared with the £260m lost in 1995 by Nick Leeson trading in Singapore, yet there are similarities be-

that covers derivatives – the complex financial instruments on which he lost the millions.)

"He usually leaves his house before 6am in the morning and is not back until very late in the evening," said one of his neighbours, Jose Ferreira.

"He and his girlfriend are the sort of people who keep themselves to themselves. I don't think they go out very often to bars or restaurants. They occasionally have people around but not very often."

"He seems like a hard-working young man who wants to get on in life."

Friends and associates from Cambridge, from where he graduated in 1993 with a BA in Mathematics, remember a pleasant, quiet man with a goatee beard and an earring.

"I couldn't believe it when I read about John in the papers. It is not the sort of thing you would have expected of him," said one friend, who asked not to be named.

Another said: "He was the sort of person who always seemed to keep a pretty low profile when

he was in the office in the morning the news came through and it was announced that we were basically dead and buried," said one Griffin employee who worked from the building where Ho Park had an office.

"Park walked into the lounge to get a cup of water. He did not look stressed. I knew that he knew what I knew. I remember looking him in the eyes and thinking to myself, 'what a prat'. I remember the expression on his face – he was not fazed at all by what had happened."

Over the next few days, Ho Park will be forced to explain himself – both to the regulators and to the wider trading community. He was said last night to be feeling surprised at the way events had turned.

"He is speaking to his solicitors," said his girlfriend's father. "It has come as a thunderbolt to me and a thunderbolt to the lawyers."

"Thunderbolt or not, there is real anger amongst those traders who make their living risking all on the vagaries of the markets. One trader who rang *The Independent* said: 'You know why the traders have not revealed where Park is and why he has been able to stay hidden for so long? It is because we know what you will do – you'll give him a chance to have his say. All we want to do is to cut his throat.'

It is clear that early morning tears and apologies, however sincerely meant, are not going to be enough.

Additional reporting by John Wilcock

What if we all sponsored a child?



If we all supported a child in the developing world just imagine the difference we could make. The world's poorest people would get a chance to create a self-reliant future for themselves. Poverty could be a thing of the past.

You'll take a vital first step towards defeating this poverty simply by sponsoring a child through ActionAid.

As a sponsor you'll be helping the child's whole community by providing access to safe, clean water, health care, education and an escape from a life of hardship and disease.

You'll see how your money is working through regular updates from our local field workers and messages back from the child you sponsor.

Contact ActionAid today and join the many people who already make a difference. In return we'll send you an information pack with a photo of a child awaiting your sponsorship.

Fill in the coupon and help a child build a better future.

Please send me further details about sponsoring a child, or call 01460 61073.

I'm interested in sponsoring in:

Africa Asia Where need is greatest

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms

Address

Postcode

Tel (Day) (Even)

I can't sponsor a child now, but enclose a gift of:

£200 £100 £50 £25 £_____

Make cheque / PO payable

to ActionAid, and send to:

ActionAid,

FREEPOST BS486R,

Chard, Somerset,

INSIDE

Letters **2**
Leaders and comment **3-5**
Obituaries **6-7**
Features **8**

Science **9**
Architecture **10**
Arts **11**
Music **12-14**

Listings **15-16**
Radio **17**
Satellite TV **17**
Today's TV **18**

SCIENCE

ACTIONAID

Cure for the NHS

Sir: You point out (leading article, 6 January) that if we want an adequately funded health service we have to pay for it. There is no simpler or fairer way than through direct taxation, whatever the political objections.

Replacement of old buildings is important but must take second place to the recruitment and retention of staff. The shortage of nurses is the cause of most of the current troubles. A significant pay rise for them should be a first charge on the extra money announced for next financial year. The other causes of low morale, like the years of denigration of public service and the disastrous attempt to turn the NHS into a business, will take longer to reverse.

Finally, do not be lured into advocating private/public partnerships on the Private Finance Initiative model. These schemes for hospital building have been shown to be very expensive and to involve major bed reductions. It should now be clear that bed numbers have already been cut beyond what is acceptable.

PETER FISHER
President
National Health Service
Consultants' Association
Great Bourton, Oxfordshire

Sir: The crisis in nursing is in related to retention, not recruitment. As young people embark on nursing education they become disillusioned by what they experience in the wards.

Working conditions for most nurses are deplorable. Frequent spells of night duty and missed meal breaks leave the individual exhausted and debilitated. Too many doctors are autocratic. High sickness levels along with inevitably high maternity leave frequently creates understaffing. Often the low staffing creates potential dangers for patients and spiralling decline in morale. Low pay adds insult to injury. Staff nurses in charge of wards earn as little as £16,000 per year.

The drive to train more nurses without addressing these problems merely pours people "into the trenches" and leads to lower morale because the clinical staff cannot cope with ever increasing numbers of students. The solution is a root-and-branch reform of the social conditions of nursing, greatly enhanced pay and sound education.

YVONNE FULTON
Furley, Wiltshire

Sir: You report that staff shortages and lack of extra wards and operating sessions were to blame for patients having to be transferred to private hospitals ("Private sector helps NHS to meet targets", 30 December).

In most hospitals, wards have been shut down and fewer nurses employed as deliberate policy to save money. The bed situation is made worse by emergency admissions – particularly medical admissions in surgical beds, which reach epidemic proportions during winter; thus interfering further with surgical lists. The disastrous "internal market" has caused diversion of money from NHS hospitals, made worse by hordes of "managers" with the single aim of balancing books at all costs.

The proposed changes by Mr Dobson will make sure that this state of affairs will continue and is likely to worsen. The NHS trust and health authority appointees have become entrenched. The smokescreen of new ideas and jargon will make sure that fundamental problems of inadequate funding and bureaucratic stranglehold are not dealt with.

T.R.KAPUR FRCS
Newcastle,
Staffordshire

Sir: Your leading article of 6 January states clearly why voters who "want to spend more on the NHS... will have to meet the costs". Now is the time for the Government to take advantage of the value which the great majority

Queen: Before you hand to him the unsigned cheque
Of your unstinting, spaniel-like approval...
And there's another here quite new to me.
The label says: "Hot line to Bernard Ingham".
Tony: Why, that's the bluff old Yorkshireman who served

Queen: Margaret in her former days of power!
How he'd bark and snarl at all the scribblers,
And afterwards they drank and laughed at him,
Saying his teeth were all of rubber made!
Queen: At least he always called a spade a spade.
Tony: That's all that he could do. He sounded frank
But all his speech was absolutely blank.
It's a precious gift, to speak your mind
While keeping all that's relevant behind...
Queen: Shall I then jettison this telephone?
Tony: Yes, throw it out. But hold! Before you do
Let's play a little jest on that old man.
I'll ring him up and ask if he does wish
To be a panellist on *Question Time*.
He loves so much the art of telly chat,
He'll leap at it and never smell a rat!

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Post letters to Letters to the Editor, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, London E14 5DL and include a daytime telephone number, fax to 0171 293 2056 or e-mail to letters@independent.co.uk. E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address.

Letters may be edited for length and clarity



Welsh Portraits No 5: The band, Feedback, are Kenny Fu (left, lead guitar), Adam Davies (drums) and James Edwards (guitar and vocals). Formed in Caerphilly, they are playing their first gigs in local venues

of the population place on the principles of our NHS, and to introduce a Health Service Levy on every one in paid employment, graduated to income.

There always seems to be Treasury resistance to a hypothecated tax, but there would be general understanding of the reasoning behind a levy specifically dedicated to the NHS.

We cannot afford to overlook the strength of opinion which wishes the NHS to be in a position to meet its obligations, and is prepared to contribute towards achieving that.

PETER F JONES
Aberdeen
The writer is Emeritus Clinical Professor of Surgery, University of Aberdeen

Sir: Since 1948 the NHS has been a talisman of society's altruism, and part of an image of the future. However, the recent beds, staff and funding crises highlighted by your leading article of 6 January indicate that the NHS is the first area where society as a whole is having to come to terms with the imminent threat of shortages.

Government and people are starting to address the global problem of how to manage any commodity for which there is an unlimited demand but only a finite supply. The NHS today, housing, energy and food tomorrow?

Dr CERI BROWN
Morpeth,
Cheshire

Sir: Your leading article of 6 January states clearly why voters who "want to spend more on the NHS... will have to meet the costs". Now is the time for the Government to take advantage of the value which the great majority

Out of school

Sir: Instead of the Government pursuing its ludicrous attempt to persuade the travel industry to abandon its promotion of cheap holidays during school terms, why does no one suggest the staggering of school holidays by county or region? In Germany, for example, the six weeks of summer holiday are allocated regionally from the beginning of June to mid September, and main examinations are sat in the spring.

Such a change would both alleviate our diabolical traffic congestion and remove exam fever to a time of year with fewer distractions and less likelihood of a heat wave to torture examinees and invigilators.

Mrs JANE VALENTINE
Maldon, Essex

Sir: Congratulations on your accurate and appropriate reporting of the royal engagement (In Brief, 7 January). I trust that this scale of coverage will continue for the wedding if it takes place.

MARGARET TOMLINSON
Knowbury, Shropshire

Sir: Have we not got the best of all worlds? Those that want to join have done so. They have a joint currency and are happy with it. The UK has not joined. Most people here are happy

Sir: While much is being made of pupil absenteeism during term time, I wonder about problems caused by absent teachers. Today is the second day of term and so far my son has had two of his A-level classes cancelled – three periods in total. Since he began Year 12 he has been forced to miss an average of between one and two lessons per week. I wonder whether his school is typical.

MICHAEL COYLE
London N21

Sir: School is not the only environment where children learn; they can gain a lot from being part of a family (of all shapes and sizes). Yet the British work ethic can often mean that one or both of the parents are away during all of a child's waking hours.

The Government should

channel its energies into challenging the travel industry's insistence upon raising prices during every state school holiday period. This practice forces many families to make an unnecessary and uneasy choice between formal education and the only chance for the family to holiday together.

SARAH J CARTER
Colchester, Essex

Pension promise

Sir: Professor Walter Elkan (letter, 6 January) is quite right that means testing is very difficult and expensive to administer.

If the Government were to honour its promise that pensioners will share in the prosperity of the country and start increasing the state pension, with restoration of the earnings link, to

a level that enabled pensioners to live an independent life, there would be no need for handouts, or means testing for a proud generation who willingly paid their tax and National Insurance to look after people older and younger than themselves in the expectation they in turn would have dignity in their later years.

CLIFFORD FULLER
Churchdown, Gloucestershire

Sunstroke

Sir: It is undeniable that popular astrology helps to sell newspapers at this time of year, but John Walsh ("What planet are you on?", 5 January) gets it wrong when he says that "all the signs are that horoscopes have a future". In Britain astrologers can be prosecuted under the Fraudulent Mediums Act, 1951, although this has not, so far, happened.

There are serious differences, too, between academic astrologers. Professor Dawkins dismisses the art as "pre-Copernican dabblings". I am a post-Copernican astrologer. I wonder what he would make of that?

Because of my views I am currently banned as a "heretic" by the Astrological Association. It happened after I successfully predicted some early effects of this year's big eclipse using methods that give pride of place to the Sun.

HELEN BEST
London W4

IN BRIEF

with this. The City trades in the euro as it does with all other currencies – like the dollar – and makes a profit. Why don't we just leave well alone?

PETER DUVET
Lowestoft, Suffolk

Sir: I was interested to see that a French lawyer intends to sue Fidel Castro for "crimes against humanity" (report, 7 January). No doubt the charge

sheet will include eradicating most infectious diseases, raising the adult literacy rate to almost 100 per cent, reducing infant mortality rates to below that of the United States, increasing life expectancy from 59 to 76, providing free health care and education and feeding people of Cuba in the face of the longest and most vicious economic blockade the world has seen.

TONY GOSS
London SE15

My influence on you was by him squashed flat!

Where I your only confidante had formerly been, I found myself replaced by this young queen!

Tony: I see it all! And so you told the press About his loan and made this awful mess!

Queen: He stole you from me! Can you not see that? My influence on you was by him squashed flat!

Tony: I love you! Whelan! Why him?

Queen: It does not matter.

No one will know my hand in all of this.

Now, sire, to the Seychelles and Christmas bliss!

More of this on Monday, I hope.

Sir Peter's pale head rolls at the feet of Queen Cherie

I AM often asked if there is any more of the rediscovered Shakespearean play *The History of King Tony or New Labour's Lost Love*. Indeed there is, and to prove it here is the part of the play which covers the previous month and proves that, even for great ones, Christmas is not always without its troubles.

King Tony's country palace at Chequers. King Tony helps Queen Cherie to pack for the royal retinue prior to its departure for foreign parts.

King Tony: Be sure to take the secret telephones which link us to our loyal courtiers.

Queen: How many of these phones are there to take?

Tony: There's one for our most loyal Sir Alastair; Who, though he has a Scottish name, I trust. There's one for Mandelson, the peerless knight. There's one for Cook, Lord Robin of that name. To let him know whence I bomb Iraq. There's one which links me to American Bill. To let me talk through everything he plans. Arguing and testing his ideas...

Queen: Before you hand to him the unsigned cheque
Of your unstinting, spaniel-like approval...
And there's another here quite new to me.
The label says: "Hot line to Bernard Ingham".
Tony: Why, that's the bluff old Yorkshireman who served

Queen: Margaret in her former days of power!
How he'd bark and snarl at all the scribblers,
And afterwards they drank and laughed at him,
Saying his teeth were all of rubber made!

Queen: At least he always called a spade a spade.

Tony: That's all that he could do. He sounded frank

But all his speech was absolutely blank.

It's a precious gift, to speak your mind

While keeping all that's relevant behind...

Queen: Shall I then jettison this telephone?

Tony: Yes, throw it out. But hold! Before you do

Let's play a little jest on that old man.

I'll ring him up and ask if he does wish

To be a panellist on *Question Time*.

He loves so much the art of telly chat,

He'll leap at it and never smell a rat!



MILES KINGTON

What sort of ghastly error
can you mean?
Explain yourself, my
enigmatic Queen

Queen: I will not let you play a trick like that!
Such things do come to haunt us afterwards.
Some little thing we recked not at the time

Will seem in retrospect a ghastly error.

Tony: What sort of ghastly error can you mean?

Queen: Explain yourself, my enigmatic Queen!

Tony: Before she can consider, one of the telephones rings.

Tony: Ah ha! The pale white telephone doth ring.

Tony: Betokening a call from Sir Peter Mandelson.

Tony: Pale and white like him, and smooth withal.

Tony: Perchance the rings to wish me Happy Christmas.

Queen: Answer the thing and find out if he does!

Tony: I will, I will... King Tony at your service.

Tony: Hello, Peter! Yes, and the same to you...

Tony: What's that you say? You ring to say good bye?

Tony: Your resignation's in the Christmas post?

Tony: What can you mean? Your loan has been found out?

Tony: What is this? From Lord G Robinson?

Tony: Hello, hello... The wretched line's gone dead!

Tony: I cannot credit what my ears have heard.

Tony: His voice was full of tears and husky grief.

Tony: I have not known him in this state before!

Tony: Queen: Of course you never have. Before this day

Tony: Sir Peter always caused distress to others.

Tony: He rose to the top by dint of others' tears.

Tony: But now at last his own luck disappears

And he has come to grief, and feels that grief.

As a drowning sailor, sinking on a reef.

Tony: You never liked him much, I see that now!

You're glad of his compearance, you old cow!

Queen: He stole you from me! Can you not see that?

My influence on you was by him squashed flat!

Where I your only confidante had formerly been,

I found myself replaced by this young queen!

Tony: I see it all! And so you told the press

ner's fate
ard is content to let
rners produce at
perish ("Why
nt taxpayers prop
nt farmers?")
argues that small
omes are a social
omic problem.
ice support has
es of farm assets. It
which provide
or farmers.
e support under-
ds. Compensation
e seen to be
if properly
ul in assisting the
ges that are both
inevitable.
present design of
payments is not at
re paid annually
roped areas and
Farmers need
ump sum.
o is too ill to farm
had this option.
market prices
m asset values no
sufficient pension
strements are notoriously
ne rich can afford
ey are secure
her economic
med policy needs
to the stability of
Until it does, we
ners to be resistant
European
agenda 2000 says
out this issue.
ID HARVEY
Agricultural
Food Marketing
Berwick-upon-Tweed

with Sean
Common
icy is in urgent
why ditch a system
has produced a
od of ever cheaper and
for 50 years?
ments have, over
ers, intervened in
en they have not,
y has varied widely
d only look at the
'freedom in Farm
werty, low prices to
and little or no
mers.

ZONE PEACE
hoped that the
of the elected
end Sierra
violence have
d "UK sends aid
1 January".
that the Niger
President
are now seen as
ce by many
is.
sending further aid
led Econog forces
seize the
is visit to ask
provide a warship
as a neutral
e conference to
are invited
el leader Today
surely offers the
best chance of
similar debacle to
the Americans in
till allowing an
ation to a very

S

led Jesus
for Chas
in Media
revolutionaries;
worries about
a bit of a poof".
name Mr
iously addressed
problem by
self as a "Chas
charles". So why
en "Jezza". The
nd his fellow
robably take the

RCHETT

e

is that grief
reef.
I see that now!
you old cow!
ou not see that?
quashed that!
formerly been
ung queen!
the press
ul mess!
living soul.
s will roll!
this double
dealing?
Sir Charlie
Whelan
on a platter

is not matter
this.
christmas bliss!

Openness and democracy are the way to fight fraud

CLEAR AWAY the froth over fraud in the European Union's budget and three facts stand out. One is that this is a relatively small problem, not a large one. The bureaucracy of the European Commission is famously smaller than that of the Scottish Office, and its budget is one-fifth that of the British government's. The fact that £3bn out of a budget of £60bn cannot be properly accounted for is a disgrace, but only a fraction has been lost to dishonesty.

The second is that most of the EU's budget is spent by national governments. One of the reasons why devolution or "subsidiarity", the mantra of the Major government, never really caught on was because four-fifths of EU spending is already handled by member states.

The third is that fraud and waste are, sadly, to be expected in a budget that mostly takes the form of subsidies. Half of the EU's spending is still accounted for by the absurd Common Agricultural Policy, that original and monumental obstacle to the creation of an efficient and free market in Europe.

It is not at all clear how much of the missing billions has been stolen, wasted or simply lost track of, but it is plain that the attitude of the European Commission to the discrepancies is lamentable. For four years now, the Court of Auditors - the EU's spending watchdog - has refused to certify the union's accounts, although it accepts that most of the discrepancies are "honest mistakes". But the commission's response has been defensive and complacent. When the Dutch official Paul van Buitenen passed information to Euro MPs, complaining that evidence of fraud was being covered up, the instinct was to suspend discipline and close ranks rather than to investigate. In fact, although he has made some wild allegations about the pressure put on him to keep quiet, he has also said: "I am not saying that the irregularities are widespread."

Not do the allegations bandied about in recent days about the financial interests of commissioners' wives survive a moment's scrutiny, but the frustration of Euro MPs is understandable. Instead of declaring a crusade against waste and fraud, commission president Jacques Santer goes into next week's vote of confidence in the European Parliament declaring: "I want to have a strong commission because we have a lot of work to be done in the future." Nicolae and Elena Ceausescu could have said the same.

However, the problem goes far beyond Mr Santer's unwise posture of aggrieved innocence. Europe needs to wean itself off the culture of subsidy, and quickly. More fundamentally, Europe needs a new constitution. Without clearer lines of accountability, Europe's institutions will never gain popular consent. The systems for electing Euro MPs are flawed (and not much improved in Britain by the

THE INDEPENDENT

I CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435
THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK



A realistic approach to drink-driving

arrival of proportional lists), but the parliament does a reasonable job of scrutinising the commission, a role that should be strengthened. At present it lacks effective sanctions - apart from the "nuclear option" of sacking the entire commission on a two-thirds vote.

But the peoples of Europe need more readily identifiable democratic champions in Brussels who will fight for their interests. Jacques Delors' idea that each country should elect its commissioners directly has been overtaken by Europe's expansion, which requires the commission to be recast in any case. Robin Cook's plan for a "senate" of a small number of directly elected representatives from each country should be worked up instead.

The duty lies with national governments to come up with such mechanisms. Until the transparency and accountability of European institutions are improved, stories of fraud in EU budgets will only give succour to Eurosceptics, and undermine the consent of Europe's peoples upon which the health and strength of the Union depends.

IF ANYONE were in doubt about the power of television, then the news that the number of drivers failing a breath test after an accident over the holidays has fallen by about one-fifth would be a convincing testament to the potential of "hard-hitting" publicity. The commercials shown at Christmas featuring reconstructions of horrifying drink-related accidents clearly played their part in to adapt an earlier campaign's slogan, getting death off the roads. This success has focused attention once again on whether the time has now come to reduce the drink-driving limit. The evidence, however, suggests that such a move would have little effect.

When Barbara Castle introduced the breathalyser and the present drink-driving limit in 1967, the number of drink-

drive convictions doubled over the next five years. Since the Seventies, however, the numbers of positive breath test convictions, and drink-related injuries and fatalities, have all steadily fallen. This trend has been going on, it is important to stress, with precisely the same alcohol limit throughout. What do seem to have been effective are anti-drink-driving publicity and the resulting revolution in public attitudes.

This leaves the "hard core" of drivers who behave irresponsibly. Reducing the present permitted level of alcohol even to nil will not have much impact on them. We have a lower rate of road fatalities than the French, whose limit is a lot lower. Granting the police more arbitrary powers to stop drivers at random might catch a few, but this has some unattractive implications for civil liberties. Rural areas would suffer needlessly. Besides, if the traffic cops are determined enough to stop you, they will.

It may be an uncomfortable thought, but the "hard core" may always be with us.

My party is more ideologically united than I've ever known it



TONY BLAIR
There are bound to be setbacks. There are bound to be attacks. We will respond to them, robustly

parliamentary session. Bringing in the working families tax credit to help poorer families. Cutting youth unemployment. Helping small businesses. Improving relations with Europe and the world, so that Britain is no longer lost in isolation.

These are principles and practices which are now going into place around the world. South Africa, for instance, won praise for its tough economic measures, and for sticking to them. They're right. It's the only way. Today, I will be working to ensure the best links between Britain and South Africa, paying tribute to the extraordinary and visionary leadership of Nelson Mandela, and forging new relationships with Thabo Mbeki and others in the new job they will do for South Africa.

After 18 years, none of Britain's problems can be solved in the same number of months. That will take time.

facing the future with apprehension, unsure of what it will bring. But I know too that if we work together to meet those challenges, we will defeat them. Nobody said it would be easy to rebuild Britain. Nobody ever went into government thinking that it would be a nice, easy, nine-to-five job. It takes resolve, determination, real grip and a sense of purpose and direction. That is what New Labour offers. That is what I offer. Strong leadership. Real leadership. Leadership the country wants and deserves.

Strong leadership is not an end in itself. It is for the purpose of making every family better off and giving every child a chance. Those are worthwhile goals. But they are tough goals. There are bound to be setbacks. We will face them, determinedly. There are bound to be attacks. We will respond to them, robustly. That means that we will continue to concentrate not on the politics of scandal and gossip, but on the politics of the fundamentals and of the big picture - getting on with the job we were elected to. That will be clear in the new proposals we will be bringing forward shortly on the wide range of issues we outlined in our legislative programme.

It will be clear in the Budget. It will be clear in the series of speeches which ministers will be giving on what the Government is doing, starting with David Blunkett today when he makes it clear that we will not tolerate local education authorities which fail and let down our children.

After 18 years, none of Britain's problems can be solved in the same number of months. That will take time. And we will continue to govern as New Labour.

QUOTE OF THE DAY

"We are not yet in a federal state."
Jacques Santer,
President of the European Commission

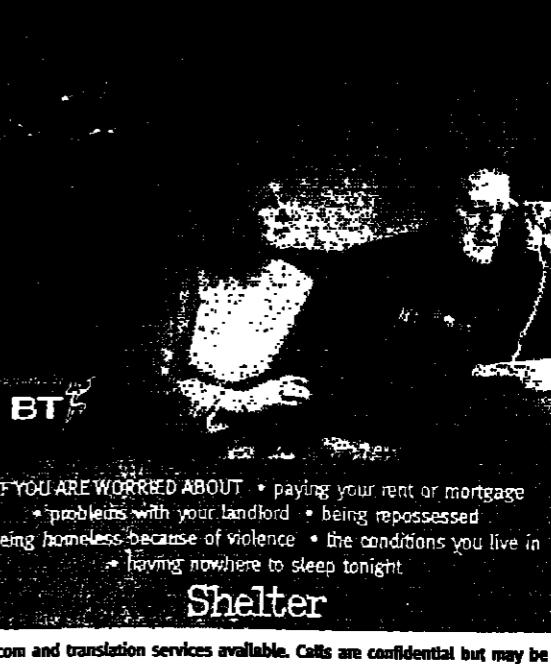
THOUGHT FOR THE DAY

"Water, taken in moderation, cannot hurt anybody."
Mark Twain,
American writer

Falling behind with the rent?

Shelterline
0808 800 4444

call free any time of the day or night



BT
IF YOU ARE WORRIED ABOUT • paying your rent or mortgage
• problems with your landlord • being repossessed
• being homeless because of violence • the conditions you live in
• having nowhere to sleep tonight

Shelter

Minicom and translation services available. Calls are confidential but may be recorded for training purposes. Registered charity number 263710.

MONITOR

ALL THE NEWS OF THE WORLD
The South African press comments on Tony Blair's visit to their country

ter and his government to erase the painful past that has haunted Africans by getting involved in efforts to revive this continent. If Blair apologises for the 27,000 women and

children who died in British concentration camps during the Anglo-Boer War, as demanded by the Herstigte Nasionale Party, he should go all the way and apologise to the Star

rest of Africa for British slavery and colonisation. We also expect Blair to use his country's influence within the European Union to ensure that South African products gain access to those lucrative markets sooner rather than later.

The Sunday Independent

PANDORA

ANOTHER DECORATIVE scandal has hit the House of Commons: its bins are being refurbished. Some MPs' bins have been removed and are destined to come back dressed up with the House of Commons portcullis, repainted in the Commons shade of green. Although not quite on the scale of Lord Irvine's wallpapering last year, the move has caused dismay to some insiders.

"The temporary bins they've given us are much better," one Parliamentary researcher informed Pandora. The nation's business continues apace.

THE WHITE gold used in Sophie Rhys-Jones's engagement ring flashed from newspaper pages yesterday, along with the fact that it broke the tradition of using yellow Welsh gold in Royal rings. However, Prince Edward's decision to opt for white gold may have been less revolutionary than it appeared and more a matter of expediency. The last gold mine in Wales, Gwynfynydd, is closing down with the loss of five jobs. The source of the gold used in Royal wedding rings, the mine has been in existence since the 1880s. Its closure is due to the local council's failure to allow the owners to expand the parking area for the visitors centre - a prime source of income for the enterprise. In the meantime, a Buckingham Palace spokesman told Pandora: "We have a nugget that was donated to the Queen in 1981 and it has been estimated there is enough for three more rings." Is this an omen that will light bonfires in the hearts of British republicans everywhere?

SIR ARTHUR C Clarke's endorsement of the claim that the world has got the date wrong for the approaching Millennium could have some happy consequences. The world's most popular science-fiction writer and author of 2001: A Space Odyssey recently noted that: "We will have had only 99 years of this century by January 1, 2000. We will have to wait until December 31, 2000, for the full hundred." Think, for example, how encouraging this could be to those responsible for building London's Jubilee Line extension, who have always promised to have it completed in time for the Millennium. For a start, they could tell those workers demanding extra incentive bonuses just where to go -



back on the job. Indeed, Pandora suggests that the opening of the Millennium Dome itself be postponed for a year, giving its new boss, Lord Falconer, plenty of time to scrap its ridiculous, tatty pop-culture contents and replace them with exhibits of genuine cultural and intellectual importance.

DISCUSSING THE advantages of reaching the age of 75, novelist Norman Mailer was as intrepid as ever when he claimed that his flagging memory had actually improved his writing. "I have to admit that most mornings I say to myself, 'What idiot wrote this mess?'" He continued, "I feel totally impartial; as if I were reading the work of a stranger, so it makes it much easier to cut out stuff and to shorten it."

HUGH GRANT (pictured) has revealed that he gets "tremendous enjoyment" from the failure of other famous people. Grant, who co-stars with Julia Roberts in the forthcoming film version of Peter Mandelson's neighbourhood, *Notting Hill*, says that he knows that for celebrities "there are only two stories: success or humiliation". He confesses: "I've always enjoyed that cruelty when it's focused on other people." Let's hope Hugh enjoys it as much as everyone else enjoyed his divine humiliation in Los Angeles just a few years back.

THE SHOW trial of President Clinton will have to try very hard not to be eclipsed by the bizarre sideshow that porn-king Larry Flynt is promising. After advertising in *The Washington Post* a \$1m reward for anyone who could prove that they had conducted extramarital affairs with members of Congress, Flynt's first victim was Representative Bob Livingston, who resigned before he could become Speaker of the House when he discovered that Flynt's *Hustler* magazine was about to publish details of his sexual philandering. Now Flynt is set to hold a press conference next week at which he will reveal, he claims, a long list of naughty US politicians. In the meantime, Flynt recently told *The Boston Globe* that he was reconsidering his reward payment for the women who grappled with Bob Livingston, because the politician resigned before *Hustler* hit the news-stands.

Excuse me, ma'am, they're our pictures

THINGS ARE changing down at Buckingham Palace. The latest news in the long-running saga of the loosening of relations between the court and the public came this week. The Queen's collection of art is to be made more accessible to the general public, with the construction of a new gallery, twice the size of the present one, to be opened in 2002. The new gallery will allow visitors to see many more of the highlights of the collection than before, at a cost of "between £2 and £3 a head".

Well, can I chase my aunt Fanny round a mulberry bush. Is this supposed to be good news? A few more examples of the colossal royal collection, grudgingly offered to the view for a startlingly steep entrance charge, and we are expected to be grateful?

The Queen's collection of art is truly astonishing affair; tens of thousands of drawings, paintings, sculptures, objects, treasures from every corner of the world and every imaginable school of art. There are spectacular and famous highlights of the vast hoard - the drawings are a particularly celebrated collection - but it is absolutely stuffed with re-



PHILIP HENSHER
The Royal Collection is not the Queen's art; it belongs to the state, which means you and me

condite treasures. It is of incalculable interest and value, but like an iceberg, remains largely unseen: the small parts of the royal palaces that the public can visit, and the small exhibitions that the Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace puts on, can hardly begin to suggest the riches of the collection.

We are always expected to be grateful that the Queen puts any of

her art on public display at all. There is no obligation, it is suggested, for a private owner even of people quite interested in Mogul painting, had seen the *Padshahnamah* before, and, since it is shortly to be rebound and shovved back on to a shelf in Windsor Castle, whether

they will do so again.

And, for most private owners, this would be the case. But the Queen is not a private citizen, and the Royal Collection is not a private collection. For every reasonable purpose, it is a public collection; not the possession of a family, but something belonging to the head of state. It is frankly deplorable that things that have been acquired by, or given to, a head of state solely by virtue of that position should be treated as private property, to be seen in public rarely or not at all.

Take a single example. Last year, the Queen's Gallery exhibited one of the masterpieces of Mogul painting, the *Padshahnamah*. It was being seen more or less for the first time in public; it was possible to exhibit the cycle of paintings because a decision had been made to rebind the volume that contains the work. The volume having been taken apart, the paintings could be

separately displayed. I very much doubt whether anyone much even people quite interested in Mogul painting, had seen the *Padshahnamah* before, and, since it is shortly to be rebound and shovved back on to a shelf in Windsor Castle, whether

they will do so again. But how did the *Padshahnamah* come to be in the possession of the Queen? Well, it was given to George III by the Nawab of Oudh in 1799. I dare say George III was jolly pleased to be given such a nice book, but the idea that he was given it because he was particularly interested in Mogul painting is completely absurd. He was given the fabulously absurd. He was given the head of a powerful state, and the treasure properly belongs not to his descendants, but to the state itself.

And this is true even when we look at things that were acquired, and not simply donated. In almost every case, the monarch, if he had a taste for art, was in a position to acquire things solely by means of his position. The magnificent collection amassed by Charles I is certainly evidence of his good taste and judgement. But he was still not a

private collector, and his powers of acquisition must be put down to the eagerness of others to get paintings into the collection of the King of England, Scotland and Ireland. There is, frankly, not very much in the Royal Collection that can be regarded as a private possession: not the Fabergé jewels; not the Old Master drawings; not the Titian or Rembrandt; not even the Gainsborough portraits of the children of George III. The present lot are famously uninterested in art, and, really, the present position should be reversed; they should be able to borrow individual items from the collection for their houses, and everything else should be publicly accessible.

This is not the Queen's art, in any rational sense: it belongs to the state, which means it belongs to you. We shouldn't put up with the grudging concession that permits us to see a tiny fragment of these treasures; the whole lot should be in the British Museum or the National Gallery. And then, at any rate, we shouldn't have to pay "between £2 and £3" to have a glimpse of something that was always ours.

Why do we still ignore the screams of abused children?



YASMIN ALIBHAI-BROWN
There is a child I know who I feel is being abused, but I have sat on my conscience for months

CHILDREN ARE much better off than they were a century ago. They are seen and heard, especially when they have cuts and bruises on their bodies, and they scream with pain and confusion as the people they love and trust abuse them. Only, it seems, far too many of us prefer to ignore these sights and sounds, and carry on regardless.

It's time to sober up. Babies in Britain are more likely to be killed today than 10 years ago. Those under the age of 12 months are five times more likely to end up murdered than those in other age groups. Between April 1997 and March 1998, 82 children were killed by adult abusers. They were beaten to death, starved, strangled, suffocated or tortured to death. This week Professor Sir Roy Meadows, of the Leeds Infirmary, said that, in his view, that number could be even higher because murdered babies are sometimes misdiagnosed as cot death cases. And, as general homicide rates continue to rise, the potential danger to children increases year by year.

The number of murders in Britain, according to newly released Home Office figures, has more than doubled since the mid-Sixties, with 1995 being the worst year so far. These figures were released at the same time as an National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (NSPCC) research report indicating that too many people take no action for months, even years after they become aware of the possibility that a child they know may be at risk.

The research was carried out between 14 and 20 December when calls to the NSPCC helpline were analysed. Of the 173 calls which were considered serious by experts, only 25 per cent were made by people within 24 hours of the caller's first having concerns. Almost one in four

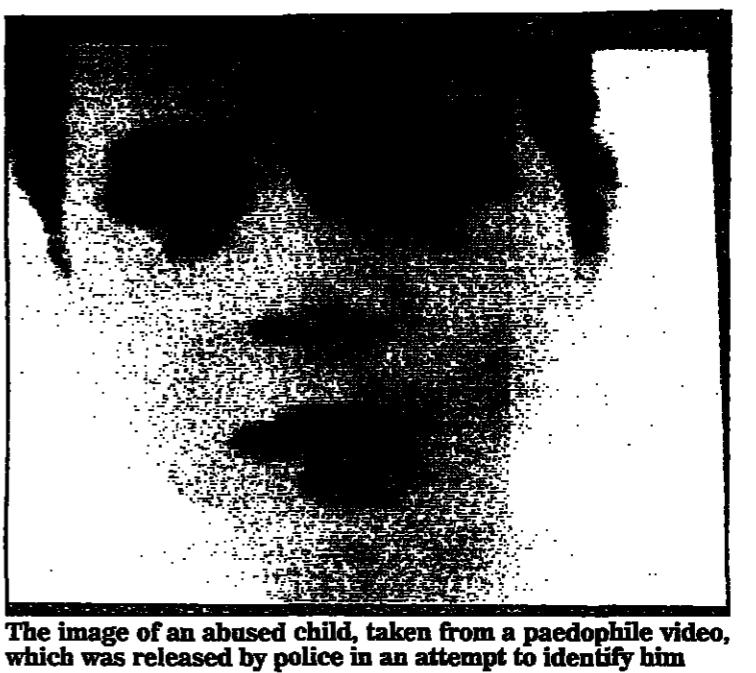
of the callers had waited six months, and one in seven had waited a year, before making that vital call. Asked why they had not reported their concerns earlier, fear of reprisal was the main reason given. Others said that they were unsure of how serious the situation was, or initially did not want to get involved. Evidence from inquiries into child killings shows clearly that there are always signs of cruelty and neglect suffered by victims before their death. As long as we have such "silent witnesses", as the NSPCC call them, frightened, suffering children will continue to be victims, and some will die as a result.

Those who do take action are not heroic. They are no different from you or me, except that they are social beings whose instincts to protect

maintained fences? Of physical attacks in dark corridors of housing estates? Some of these are real dangers, others are not. A realistic assessment, maybe with the help of the police or one of the child protection agencies, might release some people from their own sense of vulnerability. Most ordinary people remain unaware of the impressive standards of confidentiality and sensitivity that permeate child protection work.

But maybe the fears go deeper. One case in the NSPCC dossier is that of a mother who waited 12 months before talking about her suspicion that her ex-husband was sexually abusing her five-year-old daughter. She may have been afraid of him, but could it also be that, like so many of us, she was loth to accept how foul human beings can be towards their own children? We feel safer in a world where the only villains are strangers in the woods who spirit away our innocent young and deliver them back dead. We recoil from the reality that greater dangers lie not with those strangers we have taught the fears not to trust, but those from whom they happily and rightly expect sweets.

Over the years, the excitable public responses to the investigations of widespread abuse of children by their families indicate how unprepared we are to deal with the realities. The journalist Bea Campbell has written compellingly about the effects of this hysterical need not to know, and how the conspiracy of ignorance is maintained. The truth of what happened in Cleveland and other well publicised cases of mass abuse has been buried away because such facts, properly acknowledged, would send us mad. Perhaps these are our own 20th-century sacrifices. We quietly allow a few children to be physically and psychologically de-



The image of an abused child, taken from a paedophile video, which was released by police in an attempt to identify him

stroyed in order to keep good all those myths, fairy tales and magic for the rest.

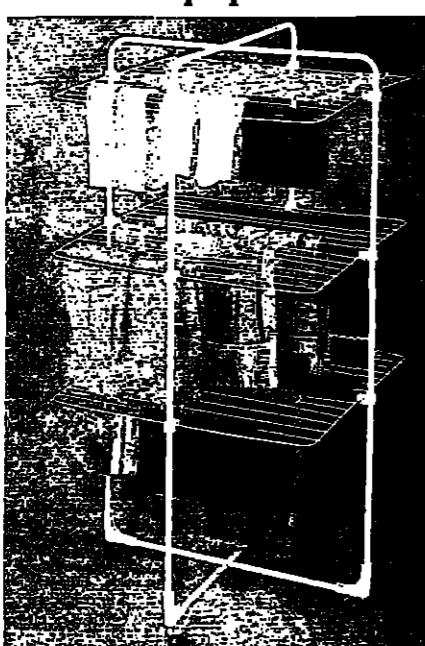
There are social impediments to getting involved, too, none of which have anything to do with people being selfish or indifferent. There is that tacit agreement among people that the home is a private kingdom and that parents have ownership rights over those they have brought into the world.

The privatisation of family life has probably been one of the most damaging effects of urbanisation and the break-up of communities that has occurred over the past three centuries. Children should belong to a society - by which I don't mean the confederation policies once rift in Communist countries, but in the sense that the wellbeing and development of every child should be an inescapable joint responsibility. In

Africa they say it takes a village to raise a child. Hillary Clinton is so impressed with this simple truth that she has been promoting the idea all around the United States, when she talks about health and welfare. If we learn to accept this idea, we shall more easily interfere with the way parents are treating their offspring. It must be terrible to be falsely accused of hurting your children. But that is a price we should all agree to pay to safeguard the nation's children. I would feel better knowing that my children were protected from me if I ever maltreated them because there are strangers who would take the risk of offending me in order to protect my young. I am about to take that risk myself. There is a child I vaguely know who I feel is being abused. I have sat on my conscience for seven months. I will make that phone call today.

THE INDEPENDENT DRYER/AIRER

- £24.95 inc p&p



This great Dryer/Airer takes up only 27" sq ft of floor space, yet provides 30 metres of drying/airing space, equivalent to over 90ft of washing line. It has three shelves hinged in the middle, allowing you to lower one or both halves to dry and air long clothes. Equally good for flat drying, the Dryer/Airer is robustly made and coated with rust proof epoxy plastic. It is designed for easy movement with sturdy castors and weighs approx 11 lbs. It measures 27" square x 55" high and for compact storage folds to 2" wide x 27" x 55". Delivered flat packed in an easy self assembly form (no tools are required), it takes less than 5 minutes to assemble. It is on offer for only £24.95, delivered.

HOW TO ORDER
Fill in the coupon and send together with cheque or postal order, NO CASH please etc.

THE INDEPENDENT DRYER/AIRER OFFER, PO Box 1477, London E3 3SH
For Access/Europay, PLEASE PHONE 0171 510 0191

Or for enquiries please call 0171 510 0193.
We deliver to addresses in the UK only.
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery from receipt of order.

Return within 7 days for refund if not entirely satisfied. Offer subject in availability.

Please send me _____ Dryer/Airer's at £24.95 each inc p&p

I enclose a crossed cheque for £_____ (address on back) made payable to: Independent News & Media Ltd IND92 or debit my Access/Visa account by this amount. My card number is _____

Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____

Send to:
THE INDEPENDENT DRYER/AIRER OFFER,
PO Box 1477, London E3 3SH.

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive further information from us.
I enclose a crossed cheque for £24.95 or debit my Access/Visa account by this amount.
IND92

We are all philosophers now



PODIUM
CATHERINE MCCALL

From a lecture by the philosopher to the Royal Society for the Arts, Manufactures and Commerce in London

are not susceptible to physics, they are highly suitable topics for philosophical inquiry.

However, the kinds of situations that most concern people in the Western world are problems or worries about things such as loneliness, their children's education, the crime level and work relationships. There are also enjoyable experiences, such as weddings, music and jokes. While these

housing Do people have rights over where they can live? Does anyone have the right to evict a family, or to force families to move to an area in which they don't want to live?

One participant stated that it is unfair that people who want to move cannot. If you are not a drug addict or an alcoholic, if you don't beat your children, you have no priority on the list - you are doomed to live and try to bring up your children in the midst of crime and drugs.

This was a particularly topical issue as one of the participants had to miss that session because her six-year-old son had stepped on a needle on the landing outside the door to their flat. The boy had to get treatment for possible hepatitis, and everyone was worried about his contracting AIDS.

The dialogue continued with another participant who disagreed that everyone should have an equal right on the housing list, because the children in most need have to have priority.

As the discussion proceeded the group uncovered a conflict between the concept of "equity" and the concept of

"need". With limited housing available you cannot both give abused children priority and treat everyone equally.

It seemed insoluble. The housing authority (the council) cannot overcome this conflict - not because the housing authority is uncaring or corrupt, but because in this situation the two concepts of equity and need are in conflict. The problems were about ideas.

Being able to uncover these philosophical concepts in the real situation, and then being able to place these concepts upon a kind of conceptual map and to reason about them, enabled the mothers to have a much fuller and better understanding of the nature of the problem - and the nature of this real problem is philosophical.

It is eminently practical to be as critical as possible of our theories - prior to, and during, the time in which they are implemented. For we have the advantage of being able to let our theories die in our stead. But in order to do so we need practice in recognising and understanding theory without which bad theory lives uncriticised and people suffer.

The myth of sexual freedom



DEBORAH ORR

The pill is the greatest invention of the 20th century, but the capacity for confusion is infinite

THERE CAN be few women today who are not familiar with the scenario in which a stricken friend confesses that she fears herself to be the bearer of an unwanted child. The situation might not seem rich with comic possibilities, but even in the most unhappy of dilemmas, sometimes you have to laugh.

Take my chum - let's call her Rachel - who had had a brief romance with her flatmate. The flirtation was over, but the consequences were just beginning. Rachel was full of bitter recrimination. She was angry with herself, for although recent health scares had prompted her to come off the pill, she had made no attempt to discuss alternative contraception with her sexual partner - let's call him Tom. And she was angry with him, for he had not taken the birth-control initiative either.

But when she confronted him, she got something of a surprise. Tom displayed amazement that Rachel could be pregnant, and demanded to know how this could have happened. She countered with a few sarky remarks about men, women, unprotected sex and gooseberry bushes, only to have the wind taken completely out of her sails when Tom asked her if she was mentally disturbed. Why had she been so irresponsible as to tell him she was on the pill when quite frankly she wasn't?

Gobsmacked, Rachel retorted that she'd done no such thing. While she was willing to admit that their failure to discuss contraception was as much her fault as his, Tom's weaselly attempt to shuck off all responsibility was utterly contemptible. Outraged, Tom gasped that on the very first night they had slept together, Rachel had left his bedroom and gone into her own, announcing that she was off to get her pill.

A horrible realisation came upon Rachel. She had indeed enacted the scene which Tom described. But one small detail was wrong. She hadn't nipped into her bedroom to take her pill. She had popped next door to grab her pillow. Laugh? We didn't stop till we got to the abortion clinic. That soon wiped the grins off our faces.

According to Professor Carl Djerassi, inventor of the contra-



It didn't take long, after the pill was first licensed in the Sixties, for women to realise that the advantages were more obvious for men than for them

MSI

ceptive pill, there are nearly one million conceptions every day. Half of these, he says, are unplanned, half of those, unwanted. He also asserts, and on the evidence it is difficult to argue with him, that birth control is not a priority any more.

Birth control, more specifically the pill, has got to be the single most important invention of the 20th century. First sexual liberation, then feminism, and now the remaking of our ideas about family structure in the West, all began with the advent of the oral contraceptive. But as Rachel learned to her cost, the capacity for confusion packed into this little tablet of hormones seems almost infinite.

First, women are confused about the threat the pill poses to their health. And the release yesterday of a new study by the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, is not likely entirely to calm their fears. Yes, the report confirms, death from thromboembolism, blood clots and breast cancer are slightly more common among women who are taking the pill. But within 10 years of coming off it, the threat of death from these

diseases disappears completely. Of course this is good news, particularly for those women who took the pill for extended periods before the health risks were understood. But how much does it help women like Rachel, who are concerned with both their health and their sexual freedom in the here and now, and also clearly feel some resentment that contraception is assumed by their sexual partners to be only their responsibility? More broadly, how much has the pill, which lets men off the sexual hook so much, helped women in their search for liberation at all?

At the beginning of the Sixties, when the pill was first licensed in the US, then Britain, it immediately began to change the West. And yet the sexual revolution wasn't too far advanced before women began to realise that the advantages of this easy new contraception were far more obvious for men than they were for women. Control of their fertility made women immediately more sexually available, but at the same time demanded the surrender of the ace up their skirt when it

came to brokering a place in a man's world. Enter feminism, and the far-from-over battle to secure equality between women and men. But right from the start there was a contradiction. While a feminist agenda enabled women to take full advantage of the new control they had over their bodies, it also made equality in the bedroom harder to achieve, as all responsibility for contraception was summarily dumped into the arms of women.

So look at us now. Birth rates in Western Europe have fallen below replacement levels, and one of the crises of the next century will be the burden placed by the old on the young. Meanwhile, teenage pregnancy is rising, within a moral climate so bitter that when Boots opened a clinic offering free contraception to under-age girls, it caused outrage. Further, while feminism's support of female-headed single-parent families has become an article of faith, the truth is that for many women this is not a choice. It's easy for Emma Thompson to declare, as she did recently, that "single mothers are our brave

heroines". But often, single mothers feel far from brave and heroic. Instead they feel abandoned and betrayed, not to mention stressed-out, knackered, lonely and skint.

The social pressure on men to take parental responsibility for their children diminishes daily, often driven by women who reject the importance of fatherhood. Meanwhile, we scratch our heads in puzzlement as we wonder how to imbue schoolboys with a sense of responsibility about contraception. Er, wouldn't it help to rope them into sharing responsibility for the results of unprotected sex? Maybe we could do it by telling them what kind of toll bringing up a family alone can really extract from a woman and her children. Instead of making out that single motherhood is a great leap forward in human evolution.

It may seem far-fetched to lay all of this sexual and procreative confusion at the door of the oral contraceptive, but that overlooks the psycho-sexual impact of this 40-year-old wonderdrug. Despite the best efforts of feminism, despite the health scares which have driven women off the pill in droves, despite even the threat of Aids, male and female attitudes to contraception don't appear to have changed since the moment the pill arrived, bringing with it the implicit assertion that contraception was now simple, and that no one need worry no more. It is as if the very existence of the pill protects us from pregnancy. Actually swallowing one every day, or enquiring as to whether one's partner is doing so, seems like an unimportant detail.

Worse, this abdication of sexual responsibility has by no means increased women's sexual power. It isn't just youngsters who fail to grasp that sex means babies. Since health scares about the pill reached their peak in 1985, abortion rates among middle-aged women have soared. What are we to do? The sexual and feminist revolutions of the last 40 years have been based on a fallacy - that women have gained control over their bodies and their fertility and that men don't need to fret any more. We haven't, and you do. It is about time we all faced this simple fact.

RIGHT OF REPLY

PETER YORK



The social critic responds to a piece by Anne McElvoy on his research into career women

ANNE MCELVOY is clearly two people - Anne Spiggs and Elvira McElvoy. Anne Spiggs read the article about our research among senior women and chose to misunderstand it and generate some funny copy.

She says that we concluded that women pass through the glass ceiling in a *mystical* way. But we didn't and they don't - they just don't spend a lot of time agonising about it - they've been too busy doing something very well.

She also attributes to us the notion that *miracle women* have learnt not to be too intense and ambitious. We didn't say that. We said that our successful women tend to be too intense and ambitious *for its own sake*. Ambitious? Of course they're ambitious - to achieve and contribute and get rewards - not just to have "drama, excitement and the acclaim of millions", as we used to say at school.

The idea that Peter York would outlaw dressing up is mad. Peter York's preferred dress code for women is formal, produced and done up to the nines. Again, we simply observed that power dressing wasn't what these women did. They were aware that how they look matters but, by either instinct or good sense, knew that "in your face" dressing up can look slightly ridiculous to real-world inhabitants of fashionland.

But then the other personality, clever Elvira, takes over and produces some perfectly sensible observations. Then she ends by reverting to a bit of Lee-Potterism with a revelation of the kind served up as wisdom by fathers of brides at buffers' weddings.

Anyone who, like me, makes his living studying social trends has been living with the amazing thought that women are people too for an awful long time.

A literary life cruelly exposed

IN JANUARY 1953, a group of writers, including E.M. Forster, Arthur Koestler, Laurie Lee, Rose Macaulay, V.S. Pritchett and Stephen Spender, listened while T.S. Eliot paid tribute to John Lehmann at a lunch to mark the closure of his publishing house. The novelist Henry Green remarked that there had been no such gesture since Coleridge organised a dinner for Leigh Hunt on his release from prison. And yet the recipient is now largely forgotten. It is Adrian Wright's intention in writing his biography to restore John Lehmann to "the centre of the literature to which he gave his life".

To some degree, Lehmann was always overshadowed - by the greater talents within his own family as well as in the literary world. His father, Rudolph, was a legendary sportsman, Liberal MP and writer of light verse, who remained a distant figure during John's childhood. A more direct influence was exercised by his mother and three older sisters: Helen, Rosamond and Beatrice. Although the three younger siblings presented a Sitwellian façade to the public, their relationship was never easy. Wright attributes



FRIDAY BOOK

JOHN LEHMANN: A PAGAN ADVENTURE
BY ADRIAN WRIGHT, DUCKWORTH, £20

the lifelong tensions between Rosamond and John to an early incestuous episode.

Inseparable apart, Lehmann's first sexual experience was with a billeted Belgian, as a boy in the First World War. Such emotional core as this book possesses derives from its account of Lehmann's subsequent homosexual quest (a middle-aged affair with the wife of the French ambassador being the sole exception). His behaviour was extraordinarily self-deluding. He wrote that he was "always looking for the friend who will give me the direct, warm and natural, entirely loyal relationship that I dream about". And yet, after a failed student relationship with Michael Redgrave (who described himself, with justice, as "at times hideously immoral"), and an unrequited

attraction to Christopher Isherwood, he sought out men who, for reasons of age, class or income, could never be his equals.

He saw his liaisons with hustlers, such as those to whom Isherwood introduced him in the boy bars of Berlin, as acts of class rebellion. A more honest description would be sexual tourism. His emotional life was further complicated when Adrián Liddell Hart introduced him to sado-masochism, waking long-dormant impulses of which he was both ashamed and afraid. Later in life, his affections were split between a series of secretaries, such as Jeremy Kingston, his "chunky Ganymede", and stock figures at the rougher end of the sexual market.

Even in his sixties, as a visiting professor in America, he was having affairs with his students, among them President Johnson's cousin. The one constant in his life was the ballet dancer Alexis Rassine, a partner of Margot Fonteyn, who shared his home for far longer than he shared his bed, but remains elusive in this book.

Lehmann's literary life suffered from the same diffuseness as his sexuality. He articulated his key dilemma: "Was I to be the impresario of other people's creative work or a creative writer myself?" But the question was academic. To his profound sorrow, neither his poetry nor his fiction made a real impact. Discussing his auto-biographical novel, *In the Purely Pagan Sense*, Wright refers to his "dead-handed prose, his almost William McGonagall talent for the flat phrase, the over-ready adjective". Only his memoir, *The Whispering Gallery*, could bear comparison with the works of the writers he promoted. Instead, his achievement lay as an editor and publisher, particularly of the various anthologies he founded, including *Penguin New Writing* and the *London Magazine*.

Wright succeeds in his desire to show Lehmann's central place in English literary life, from Bloomsbury to Fitzrovia. What is less sure is his ability to make him a figure of interest in



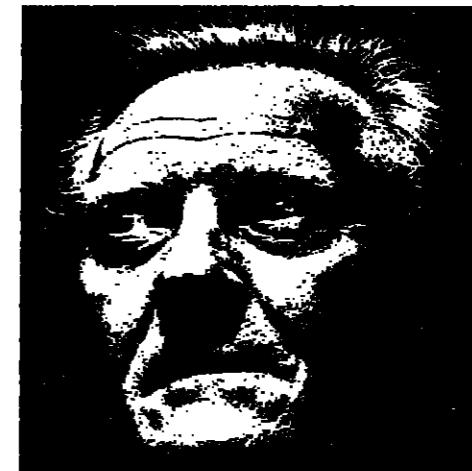
Lehmann's early love, Michael Redgrave

his own right. Wright repeatedly compares him to Cyril Connolly, whose reputation he believes to have unjustifiably eclipsed Lehmann's. Yet, as biographical subject, there is no disputing Connolly's pre-eminence. It is disappointing, after his splendid biography of L.P. Hartley, that Wright fails to bring Lehmann fully into focus.

It is as though the lacuna in Hartley's life stimulated Wright's imagination, whereas the sheer weight of the Lehmann archive overwhelmed it. The underlying problem of Lehmann's life - that, both privately and professionally, it simply repeated the same patterns - is echoed in his biography. In the absence of any substantial body of creative work, the literary side dwindles into a list of contributors and a résumé of the problems of running small magazines. On the emotional side, the detailed account of transitory loves suffers from the same leadenness that Wright censures in *In the Purely Pagan Sense*. Removing Lehmann from the indices and footnotes to the centre of the page, Wright has left him cruelly exposed.

MICHAEL ARDITI

THIS WEEK IN THE INDEPENDENT ON SUNDAY



Michael Heseltine will be back. His old friend Julian Critchley explains why

An honest estate agent: where to find the best and smallest flats on the net

Jeremy Clarke goes to France to catch a boar

FRIDAY POEM

FROM 'UP FOR AIR'
BY DAVID HARSENT

Imagine two men, one of whom, after all, must have been myself. Imagine some small bird, perhaps a wren, bumping the infinite structure of the rose window again and again, in something like rapture, while the men rope up towards the borehole, nose to nose, seeming to cling to the mere idea of themselves. Got the picture?

Well, imagine part of the tackle failing, as if some fickle hand had chosen to loose its grip and wag a finger at the whole mad enterprise. Imagine the look in his eyes, that other man, imagine his frozen cry, the sound of less than nothing at all, as he pitches up against the flagstones in the Lady Chapel.

'A Bird's Idea of Flight' (Faber, £7.99) by David Harsent is shortlisted for the T.S. Eliot Prize, to be announced on Monday. The shortlisted authors will read this Sunday at the Almeida Theatre, London N1 (box office: 0171 359 4404)

Michel Petrucciani

"MY PHILOSOPHY," said Michel Petrucciani, "is to have a really good time and never to let anything stop me from doing what I want to do."

Nothing unusual about that, one might think. But, since Petrucciani was an adult standing only three feet high and weighing 65 pounds, one might expect his ambitions to have been, so to speak, closer to the ground. Had he not aspired to achievements above his station, he might have chosen to play something more convenient such as the harmonica rather than the piano, and music would have missed one of the most powerful jazz pianists of the last two decades.

One of the many remarkable things about Petrucciani was not so much the fact that when he played he overcame his handicaps, but that one was not aware of their existence. He could do anything, and more than most of the best players of the day. He played across the full span of the grand piano's keyboard and, despite his tiny legs, was able to make full use of the instrument's pedals - the loud one was of particular importance to him.

He was one of the most passionate and extrovert of soloists and the aggressive hurdling of his up-tempo work established an exciting bond with his audience that pushed aside any thought that he might deserve sympathy. He certainly never looked for it. On the other hand, one could not regard as normal the sight of the half-moon of face peeping over the top of the instrument - which was all most audiences saw of him - and when the music carried him away his head looked like nothing so much as an apple bobbing in the ocean.

The son of the Sicilian jazz guitarist Antoine Petrucciani and his French wife Anne, Michel was born, in 1962, with *osteogenesis imperfecta*, more often known as glass

When I was young,' he said, 'I thought the keyboard looked like teeth. It was as though it was laughing at me. You have to be strong enough to make the piano feel little. That took a lot of work.'

bones disease. During his life he suffered literally hundreds of bone fractures. Raised in Montelimar in a jazz-filled home, he could hum Wes Montgomery solos as soon as he could talk. He played a toy set of drums in the family band, along with his brothers Philippe, who was also a guitarist, and Louis, who played the bass.

Petrucciani's ambition to become a pianist was fired when he saw a televised Duke Ellington concert when he was four. As a result his father bought him a toy piano but Petrucciani was so frustrated by its limitations that he smashed it with a hammer. "It was not the sound I heard on TV," he said.

Antoine, who had a job at a nearby military base, brought home a battered piano left behind by British soldiers. "They were guys who had got drunk and poured beer in the keys, but the piano sounded real," said Petrucciani. When he was

seven and his playing had improved, his father bought a better piano from a local doctor.

"When I was young," he said, "I thought the keyboard looked like teeth. It was as though it was laughing at me. You have to be strong enough to make the piano feel little. That took a lot of work. The piano was strictly for classical studies - no jazz - for eight years. Sure, I resisted the tuition, but it paid off. Absolutely. Studying orthodox piano teaches discipline and develops technique. You learn to take your instrument seriously. But I did get tired of contests and competitions. The classical milieu was a little too bourgeois for my taste."

Petrucciani once saw Arthur Rubinstein play. "His fingers moved so fast that it was like a Bugs Bunny cartoon. I realised then that I'd never be as good as that, so I stuck to being a jazz musician." When he was 10 Petrucciani began to absorb the piano playing of Bill Evans, who became the major influence on the first part of his career. He also retained his love of the works of Bach, Debussy, Ravel, Mozart and Bartók.

His first major professional appearance was at the annual outdoor jazz festival in the French town of Clouzat when he was 13. That year's guest, trumpeter Clark Terry, needed a pianist for his set. Some one sent for me and Clark thought that I was just a kid and that some one must be playing a joke on him. So, kidding around, he picked up his horn and played mock bullfight music. I said "Let's play the blues." After I'd played for a minute he said "Give me five!" and gave me a hug and that was it."

Although he had to be carried on stage for his performances, Petrucciani had powerful, long-fingered hands. When he travelled he took with him an extender that his family had devised to enable him to work



Petrucciani was born with *osteogenesis imperfecta*, 'glass bones disease'

David Bergen / Redferns

the foot pedals. Already playing jobs all over France and at European festivals, he moved to Paris when he was 16, and in 1980 made his first album, *Flash*, with a trio that included his brother Louis. By now a star, he toured France to play duets with the American alto saxophonist Lee Konitz and later recorded with him.

Musically Paris was an ideal city

for a young jazz star. Petrucciani had problems there. "It was mostly to do with drugs and weird women, but I was lucky and got out safe." When he was 18 he left for New York. He didn't have the cash to pay for his air ticket, but his father later made good the bad cheque. When he had earned enough money from working in New York, Petrucciani left for California, where he met his wife, Gilda Butta.

He also encountered Charles Lloyd, a tenor saxophonist who had

problems in the Sixties when jazz and rock had first abutted.

Lloyd had then led a quartet that had

included Keith Jarrett and Jack de Johnette, but had stopped playing when his audiences decided that his band was more fashionable than he was. Now, 15 years later, he was to come out of retirement. Petrucciani went to Lloyd's house in Big Sur with a friend who was a drummer. "I didn't even know who Charles Lloyd was. He asked me to play the piano and decided he wanted to play with me." After generating rave reviews up and down the West Coast, they worked across the world together for the next two years and their appearance at the Montreux Jazz Festival, issued as an album, won them the 1982 Prix d'Excellence.

In 1983 the *Los Angeles Times* chose Petrucciani as Jazz Man of the Year and the Italian Government Cultural Office, who presumably knew about such things, selected him as "Best European Jazz Musician". The French, not to be outdone,

awarded him the prestigious Prix Django Reinhardt. In 1984 his solo album *100 Hearts* achieved the French equivalent of a Grammy award: the Grand Prix du Disque - Prix Boris Vian. The then-virtuoso trumpeter Freddie Hubbard invited the pianist to join his All Star band and Petrucciani also worked with the tenorists Joe Henderson and Wayne Shorter and guitarists Jim Hall and John Abercrombie, all from the front rank of American jazz musicians. In 1986 he recorded at Montreux with Shorter and Hall.

From 1989 to 1992 Petrucciani worked with a quartet, often adding a synthesiser player, Adam Holzman. Petrucciani had retained his love of Duke Ellington, and his idea was that the synthesiser could bring the sound of a big band, Ellington's, to his quartet. Latterly he had worked as a soloist, moving beyond the Bill Evans influence to draw inspiration

from the work of Keith Jarrett and

to display an abundance of technique and power to match Oscar Peterson in his prime.

"I don't believe in geniuses," he said. "I believe in hard work. Ever since I was a child I knew what I wanted to do and worked for that. But I have so much to do. I've done albums and worked with a lot of great musicians and I've still got time ahead of me to do so much more. It's very difficult for me to talk about myself and what has happened; so many different events. Eventually, when I get to be 75, I'll write a book on my deathbed."

"Sometimes I think someone upstairs saved me from being ordinary."

STEVE VOCE

Michel Petrucciani, pianist and composer; born Orange, France 28 December 1962; married (one son and one adopted son); died New York 6 January 1999.

Raleigh Radford

RALEIGH RADFORD was the last of the prodigies of British archaeology from the 1930s and the years following the Second World War who, along with the like of Mortimer Wheeler, Christopher Hawkes and Gordon Childe, dictated the intellectual progress of the subject.

Like others of his generation he was a polymath whose interests and research ranged from the prehistoric periods through to the Roman Empire and into the Middle Ages, and thence to more recent aspects of Balkan folk art. He was essentially international in outlook, with a profound knowledge of European sites and antiquities.

A student at the British Schools of Archaeology at both Athens and Rome, he was subsequently to become Director of the British School at Rome (1936-39). It was, however, in exploring the nature of Celtic monasticism together with the physical traces of early Christianity and its subsequent organisation during the early medieval period across the British Isles that Radford was a pioneer. He once declaimed at a conference in Orkney, "I am a Christian archaeologist."

Coming from a Devon family and with a father who was also a medievalist and fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, he was given traditional Devonshire names of Courtenay and Raleigh as well as Arthur, which was to be doubly significant as his interests developed. At the age of 10 his father took him to the excavations at Glastonbury and this was to influence his future.

He read History at Exeter College, Oxford, and it was while still an undergraduate that he excavated the Pinhoe Mound near Exeter and collaborated with the then Chief

Inspector of Ancient Monuments, C.R. Peers, at the excavations at Whitby Abbey. It was the beginning of a lifelong association with monuments in state care. After further travel in the Balkans and the excavation of the Westland Roman villa, Yeovil, Radford joined the Inspectorate of Ancient Monuments, Office of Works, in 1929 becoming Inspector for Wales.

Outside Wales he was continuing to excavate sites mainly in Devon and Cornwall although the Roman

British School at Rome, continued with his British projects. He did nevertheless begin a new publication series at the school and supervised the completion of the south wing of the Edwin Lutyens-designed building.

There is a photograph of Radford

in the school courtyard standing alongside Neville Chamberlain and Lord Halifax who had turned from

their post-Munich deliberations with the Italian government to make a visit. At the outbreak of war in 1939 Radford had to close down the

Intellectually versatile, never insular in viewpoint, Radford was one of the great figures of 20th-century archaeology

villa of Ditchley, Oxfordshire, figured highly. He is especially noted for his work at Tintagel, which he believed to be a Celtic monastic site. Although some of his interpretations have been challenged by a later archaeological generation, his excavations at Tintagel and Castle Dore were highly significant in their day.

He was the first to identify the imported eastern Mediterranean pottery which established the date of the settlement on the headland at Tintagel to the fifth and sixth centuries AD. Excavation, however, was not the only aspect of his fieldwork. In 1936-37 he accompanied Mortimer Wheeler in a reconnaissance of the late prehistoric hill-forts of northern France for a research programme which was to be aborted by war.

Since the Fascist authorities did not allow foreign-run excavations in Italy, Radford, as Director of the

school which involved much burning of papers in the courtyard.

He returned to Britain to work first in the BBC, then in the intelligence department of the Foreign Office, becoming Chief Intelligence Officer in the department of psychological warfare at Allied HQ in Algiers. He carried the rank of a staff Colonel.

After the war Radford returned to direct more excavations in the West Country before taking over the excavations at Glastonbury in 1951.

Briefly, from 1946 to 1948, he was acting Secretary of the Welsh Royal Commission of Historical and Ancient Monuments. His activities then spread to Scotland, where he worked at Whithorn Abbey and other early Christian sites before being invited to Orkney to investigate the Norse settlement of Birsay.

He was later to excavate at Peel

Castle on the Isle of Man. His particular interest in early Christianity and what was then termed the Dark Ages led him deeply into Arthurian studies. It was unsurprising that he was one of the instigators in 1965 of the excavation of South Cadbury hill-fort in Somerset with its Arthurian associations.

All the while he produced a torrent

of learned papers, excavations reports and guidebooks to national monuments. His versatility and intellectual power had already brought him fellowship of the Society of Antiquaries at the precocious age of 28. He was eventually to receive its highest award, the society's gold medal in 1972 and honorary doctorates at three universities. He was elected to the British Academy in 1956 and was a member of the German Archaeological Institute. He was given no fewer than three Festschriften, including one at 80 (*The Early South Western Church in West Britain and Ireland*, 1982), and another at 90 (*The Archaeology and History of Glastonbury Abbey*, 1991).

Radford's broad experience and practical involvement with the preservation and interpretation of monuments made his advice widely sought in official as well as archaeological circles. He served as a member of both the Royal Commissions on Historical Monuments for England and Wales and on the three Ancient Monuments Boards for England, Wales and Scotland. These were advisory bodies providing archaeological advice to the respective Ancient Monuments Inspectors and reporting to ministers.

Few individuals have been in such demand before or since. He served as President of the Royal Archaeological Institute, of the Cam-

brian Archaeological Association, the Prehistoric Society and the Medieval Society and more locally of the archaeological societies of Cornwall, Devon and Somerset, the Royal Institution of Cornwall and many local historical societies. He was always courteous and businesslike, as much at home in the committee room as on an excavation. His erudition was formidable, which could make him intimidating, but he was always stimulating. He could be, in the words of Stewart Cruden, "re-

morselessly informative". To the last he maintained his independent spirit, refusing medication unless accompanied by sherry.

Raleigh Radford was one of the great figures of 20th-century archaeology, never insular in viewpoint and with remarkable intellectual versatility, lecturing, contributing to discussions on site and at conferences. He will always be remembered standing before his audience, eyes closed, rocking from side to side and speaking in a high-pitched clerical voice. It was enthralling stuff and if on later reflection one began to question some of the content, the imagination had been fired and one was all the wiser.

ANDREW SAUNDERS
Courtenay Arthur Raleigh Radford, archaeologist; born Hillingdon, Middlesex 7 November 1900; FSA 1928; Director, British School at Rome 1936-39; OBE 1947; FBA 1956; died Uffculme, Devon 27 December 1998.

Radford, in shorts, with, from left, Claude Schaeffer, Mortimer Wheeler, Kitty Richardson and an unknown other, on the Hill-Forts of Northern France project, in 1938

Society of Antiquaries



There is only room for one of us'

ONE OF the best tennis players to come from Wales, Gerald Battrick never quite achieved the promise he showed as a schoolboy when his talents won him a scholarship to Millfield and also a place in the Welsh senior team at the age of 14.

Although he reached No 3 in the British rankings, he was kept down by his two contemporaries Mark Cox and Roger Taylor who dominated that era. Nevertheless he could be proud of his achievement of winning the Junior titles of Great Britain, Belgium and France.

He went on to represent Britain in the Davis Cup, but perhaps his best achievement was to win the British Hard Court Championship in

1971. He was one of only five home players to win in the post-war period.

Battrick was born in 1947 in Bridgend, Glamorgan, where his father was the Medical Officer, and his mother played a big part in Welsh tennis as a member of the Welsh Council. A local rival of the early days as junior champion was the great J.P.R. Williams, who followed Battrick as British junior champion in 1966. I remember saying to Battrick at that time how remarkable that Bridgend should turn out two champions only to receive the reply, "There is only room for one of us."

There was a bitter rivalry, but Williams turned his main attention to rugby, where he was acclaimed by

Battrick was making a name for himself but he was caught up in the controversy of "amateurism".

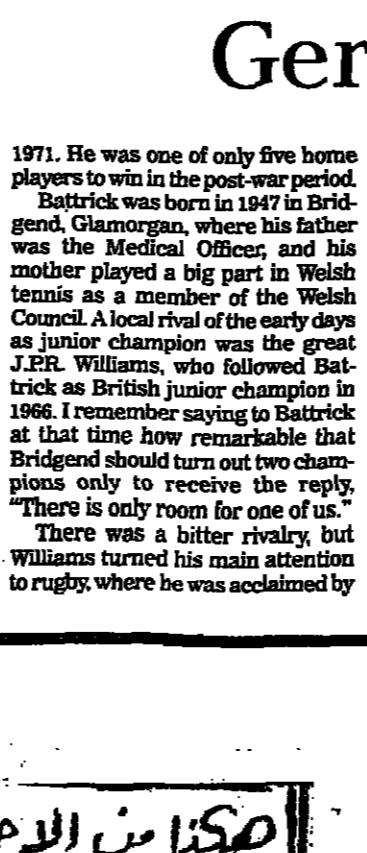
In 1972 he turned professional, joining World Championship Tennis under the wing of Lamar Hunt, the Texan millionaire who played a big part in helping bring about "Open" tennis. Although tennis was declared open in 1968, those players on expenses were barred from Wimbledon, and it was not until the players' boycott of 1972, and with Herman David, the Chairman of Wimbledon, eventually being successful in his efforts, that Battrick, along with the other rebels, was allowed back.

By now the pressure of the world scene was making itself felt. He de-

cided on a new future and went to Hamburg, playing in the German Bundesliga and coaching. He still however continued to play in the over-45s competition at Wimbledon, having meanwhile returned to Wales to set up his own coaching academy and spread the game to others.

Gerald Battrick's love of tennis was shared by his wife, the former Carolyn Camp, who had been a Surrey county player.

BILL EDWARDS
Gerald Battrick, tennis player and coach; born Bridgend, Glamorgan 27 May 1947; married Carolyn Camp (one son, one daughter); died 26 November 1998.



صورة من الأرشيف

Commodore Ben Rogers

BEN ROGERS was known to hundreds of thousands of schoolchildren in the 1960s, as captain of the British India Steam Navigation Company School Ships the *Dunera*, the *Devonia* and *Nevada*.

The eldest of the seven children of a West Country small farmer, Rogers ended up as the formidable and much respected Commodore of the BI Fleet. He was the epitome of all the good qualities that are associated with being a legendary sea-dog - a term in which he would describe himself with a deprecating chuckle.

Rogers's paternal grandfather, from West Country people from time immemorial, eloped to London and went in to the booming 19th-century building industry. He trained his four sons, one as a surveyor; another as a master carpenter; a third as a solicitor conveyancer and the fourth, Rogers's father, as salesman of the family business. Alas, the young man took to the bottle, egged on by clients, and was therefore despatched back to Devon and a small farm on the edge of Exmoor. All his life Rogers learnt from his father's experience, offering his distinguished guests (delicious) chilled white port, a less than potent beverage.

Born in 1906, at Bryanstone Farm, Newton Ferrers, acquired through his mother's ancient family farming connections, Ben Rogers got a sound education at West Buckland School, which gave him entrance to the Plymouth Navigational College. At 16, he went to sea as a British India cadet and spent the decade of the 1930s learning seamanship and the handling of Goanese and other Asian crews on ships such as the *Carpentaria* plying between the Persian Gulf, Mombasa and the ports of India and Australia.

As a member of the Royal Naval Reserve he transferred to the North Atlantic in 1939 and unusually for a reserve officer was given command of a frigate, HMS *Loch Fada*, from which in 1944 he was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for sinking a U-boat.

At the end of hostilities he returned to British India and in 1950 he was given command of the 9,500-ton *Chindwara*. This was one of the company's cadet training ships, mostly engaged on the Britain-to-Australia passenger and cargo run.

From 1958 to 1960 he commanded the trootship *Dunera*, one of the links making possible the east of Suez troop commitment in Singapore.

In 1960 British India faced a problem. The defence review carried out by Duncan Sandys and implemented by his successor as Defence Secretary, Harold Watkinson, endorsed the view of the Chiefs of Staff Field Marshal Sir Gerald Templer, Admiral of the Fleet, Lord Mountbatten and Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Dermot Boyle that it was better to move troops by air to the Far East than take up time on inevitably long sea voyages.

The result of this decision was that the purpose-built 12,500-ton trootship *Dunera* would come of government charter. The compensation agreed with BI was £5m, a generous sum. However, in those days BI, run by men such as Kenneth Macrae Campbell and John Sharpe and their parent company P&O, masterminded by Sir Donald Anderson and his brother Sir Colin Anderson, were more interested in developing their seagoing business and in obligations to their seagoing personnel than obedience to accountants. Therefore, they developed a scheme for ship schools whereby pupils in term-time should be taken north for a 13-day cruise to ports such as Bergen, Oslo, Copenhagen, Hamburg and Amsterdam or south to Corunna, Gibraltar and Lisbon.

Who better than to be the captain of their first ship, pioneering this scheme than Ben Rogers, who had proved himself as master of the



Rogers on the bridge of the school ship *Dunera*, demonstrating the practical application of maths

'I will not have anybody on my ship, you included, gossiping on my Tannoy.'

Chindwara to be so authoritative with, and such a role-model for, cadets. Albeit the pupils were having their first and perhaps only taste of the sea, the leadership of the first captain was of crucial importance to the development of the project. For six years Rogers was an outstanding success.

He was calm and dignified and a man of few words. As his deputy director of studies for two years on

board I was only rebuked by him twice - once I was summoned to his cabin and told sternly: "I will not have anybody on my ship, you, Tam, included, gossiping on my Tannoy - especially after lunch when many of the crew take a well-earned rest." I did not need to be told twice.

The second occasion was when he thought that I was giving a rather politically biased account of the Spanish Civil War from my left-wing point of view. Later he was to be seen

Advisory Committee. Now aged 90, Heelas tells of the great impression of friendship and belief in the ship school project which gave Birmingham heavyweight educational chiefs total confidence in Rogers and his ship's company taking their children for a fortnight in term-time.

One incident among many remained with Heelas. In the Bay of Biscay the Fenthurst Road Secondary Modern pupils were thrilled that the *Dunera* passed another ship adopted by their school. Rogers sent a signal from the school to the adopted ship and that was the introduction to many lessons on navigation and the practical use of mathematics.

Rogers understood the educational importance of experiencing the sea and indeed dormitory life for children leaving their homes usually for the first time. No voyage could be considered wholly satisfactory without one day at least of really rough weather and the consequent seasickness. Rogers's personality spread throughout the ship's company and they were happy to be pioneers in an educational project which not only gave them employment but also which they passionately believed was nationally worthwhile.

It is not only schoolchildren who will have fond memories. Many thousands of members of the National Trust for Scotland will remember the NTS voyages when *Dunera* was chartered for four-day cruises. In particular no one who was on board will forget the wonderment at the captain's daring in navigating between the Stacks of St Kilda so that 1,000 people on deck could have a unique view of the rocks and the seabird life.

Rogers spent 30 years of retirement within a mile of the place where he was born in Newton Ferrers, sad at the loss of his beloved Helen in 1991. There, in September, at the age of 92, he died quietly. His death went unreported outside the local papers in south Devon.

TAM DALYELL

Benjamin Andrew Rogers, merchant seaman: born Newton Ferrers, Devon 5 August 1906; DSC 1944; OBE 1966; Captain, HMS Loch Fada 1944-45, SS Chindwara 1950-58, SS Diliwara 1958-60, SS Dunera 1960-66; married 1954 Helen Leonard (died 1991; one stepson); died Newton Ferrers 9 September 1998.



Slightly intimidating

mans' Union (Data), later the Union for Manufacturing Science and Finance (MSF), where he argued for peace. A religious man and a Quaker, after his redundancy at the age of 58 he worked full time for five years for the Quaker Commission on Peace. As a member of the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament he brought an incisive mind to branch and National Council meetings.

Meeting Ron Huzzard for the first time was slightly intimidating. He was a smallish man with a direct and clear countenance, well organised and efficient, who got straight to the point and asked pertinent questions that required direct and immediate answers. Various Defence establishment figures found this uncomfortable.

LAP had him as General Secretary from its inception and the efficiency and single-mindedness of the group were a tribute to him. A keen supporter of the United Nations, Huzzard was in the tradition of his old friends Philip Noel-Baker, Fenner Brockway and Gordon Schaeffer in believing in the importance of the world body for peace. He was appalled by the Gulf War in 1990-91 and its consequences. Just before his death he was distressed that a Labour government should order the bombardment of Iraq and felt it was a betrayal of the principles of the Labour Movement.

Huzzard would write or edit a pamphlet every year for LAP on the UN, the arms race and many other topics. These, and the excellently written *LAP Newsletter*, sold well. While not well known to the public, LAP has influence within the Labour Party and holds large fringe meetings at the Party Conference.

Despite living in a Tory/Liberal battleground Huzzard helped to ensure Orpington had a strong Labour Party. Somehow he managed to get elected to Bromley Borough Council for the first time in 1968, the worst ever year for Labour electorally; he served until 1982 and then 1986-90.

Ron Huzzard was an efficient and open man of high moral principle. To him, as he once said, if something was morally wrong it could not be politically right.

JEREMY COREBY

Ronald William Huzzard, engineer and peace campaigner: born Hull 29 February 1920; married 1952 Rosalie Raymond (one son, one daughter); died Orpington, Kent 30 December 1998.

GAZETTE

BIRTHDAYS

Miss Shirley Bassey, singer, 62; Mr David Bowie, singer and actor, 52; Ms Stuart Cameron, former chairman, Galaher Ltd, 75; Mr Phil Hall, Editor, *News of the World*, 44; Lord Hardie QC, Lord Advocate, 52; Professor Stephen Hawking, mathematician, 57; Lord Hollenden, former chairman, I & R Morley, 55; Mr Andrew Hunter MP, 56; The Right Rev Edward Knapp-Fisher, Honorary Assistant Bishop, Diocese of Chichester, 84; Professor Sir Robert May, zoologist and ecologist, 62; Air Commodore Joan Metcalfe, former director of RAF Nursing Services, 76; Mr Ron Moody, actor, 75; Mr Kenneth Purchase MP, 60; Miss Imelda Read, MEP, 60; Professor Brian Reddaway, economic consultant to the World Bank, 86; Professor Charles Tomlinson, Emeritus Professor of English, Bristol University, 72; Sir Geoffrey Whalen, deputy chairman, Peugeot Talbot, 63; Professor Alan Wilson, Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University, 60.

ANNIVERSARIES

Births: William Henry Holmes, pianist and composer, 1812; Wilhelm Camphausen, painter, 1818; Alfredo Carlo Piatti, cellist, 1822; Alfred Russel Wallace, 1823.

Appointments
The following appointments have been announced by the Church of England:

The Rev Dr Crawford Vicar, Blackmore St Lawrence and St Edmund (Chelmsford) to be Non-Residential Canon, Chelmsford Cathedral (same diocese).
The Rev John Fletcher Vicar, Chadwell Heath St Chad, and Nurse Vicar of Barnet and Hendon (London) and Chelmsford Hospital (Chelmsford) to be also Non-Residential Canon, Chelmsford Cathedral (same diocese).
The Rev Charlie Goring, with permits

to officiate (Chichester); to be NSM Curate, Mayfield (same diocese).
The Rev Neil Green, Curate, Moseley Hill (Birmingham) to be Vicar, Kidderminster (Worcester) (same diocese).
The Rev Michael Harrison, Priest-in-Charge, Elham Holy Trinity (Southwold); to be Vicar, same benefice.
The Rev John Hickman, NSM, Severnside St Nicholas (Chelmsford); to be Curate, Chelmsford with Ipswich (Chelmsford).
The Rev Margaret Jackson, Priest-in-Charge, Merton St Edward (the Confessor) (Southwold); to be Vicar, same benefice.
The Rev Edward Jackson, Curate, Lindfield (Chichester) to be Vicar, Chichester (same diocese).
The Rev William Johnstone, Diocesan and Administrative Secretary Belize, and Chaplain to the Forces (Salisbury).

to NSM, Tollard Royal with Farnham, Gussage St Michael and Gussage All Saints (Dorset); to be Curate, St Michael (Gussage All Saints) (Chichester); to be Vicar, Ricknashworth (Same diocese).
The Rev Simon Low, Assistant Curate, Beccostre West Team (Chelmsford); to be Vicar, Team Vicar, same benefice.
The Rev John McLean, NSM, Severnside St Nicholas (Chelmsford); to be Curate, Chelmsford with Ipswich (Chelmsford).
The Rev Keith Robinson, Priest-in-Charge, Laversock (Salisbury); to be also Rural Dean of Salisbury (same diocese).
The Rev Wayne Sillwell, Curate, Newick (East Sussex); to be Vicar, Newdon Synagogue (Masonry); 0171-288 2572.

Due to the limited seating

Details of synagogue services to be held tomorrow may be obtained by telephoning the following. Sabbath begins in London at 3.36pm.

United Synagogues: 0181-343 8833.

Synagogues: 0181-202 3263.

Union of Liberal and Progressive Synagogues: 0171-532 1663.

Reform Synagogues of Great Britain: 0181-349 4731.

Spanish and Portuguese Congregation: 0171-288 2572.

New London Synagogue (Masorti): 0171-228 1026.

Synagogue Services

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

Ashley on Mersey (Chester); to be Team Vicar, Hemel Hempstead (Hertfordshire).

The Rev Keith Robinson, Priest-in-Charge, Laversock (Salisbury); to be also Rural Dean of Salisbury (same diocese).
The Rev Wayne Sillwell, Curate, Newick (East Sussex); to be Vicar, Chichester (same diocese).

The Rev Robert Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate, Adelphi, St Mary Magdalene (Southwark); to be Curate (to be known as Associate Vicar), Tolworth St George (same diocese).
The Rev Wendy Patchell, Assistant Curate,

A Service of the Royal Victorian Order will be held in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, at 11am on Thursday 29 April 1999, followed by a reception in the State Apartments of Windsor Castle for all members and medalists of the order attending the service.

The Rev Peter Myers, Assistant Curate,

They know that darts is daft

The board is so small even the live audience have to watch it on television. So why do they enjoy it so much? Is it just the drink?

Championship darts, the press officer explained, has to be set in a pub atmosphere. And the Circus Tavern in Purfleet, host of the world finals, tried its best to meet this requirement. But to fulfil it properly there should have been a toilet door just beside the board, which swings open at 20-second intervals, revealing a bloke doing his fives up, saying "Sorry lads", and walking in front of the players as they were about to throw.

The board would be at a slight angle, with the No 5 section so full of holes that the darts could no longer stay in. As Eric Bristow prepared to throw, there'd be half a dozen lads behind him talking about the steering circle on the new Sierra, and every game would peter out into a 45-minute struggle for a double-one, before someone said, "Sod it, nearest the bull wins."

The Tavern does have trays carrying six or more pints of lager. And it is swimming with the out-of-town working class: men in football tops or perfectly ironed silk shirts, and teenage girls in short white skirts with their arms around 35-year-old blokes who run their old man's panel-beating business.

But then the presentation goes to the other extreme. The MC delivers a manic boxing-style introduction: "And noooooo - currently ranked world number UMber two, current holder of the Eastbourne Rowntrees Fruit Pastilles Knockout Challenge - the one and ooooonly - Alan - the ICE MAN - WARRINERRRRRRRR!!!"

At which point the sound system blares out an anthem such as "Start It Up" at glass-rattling volume, and dry ice is sprayed furiously along a corridor, from which emerges a circle of huge, bald bodyguards in black bow ties, and you wonder whether Freddie Mercury's about to descend, singing "I Want to Ride My Bicycle". Instead, a paunchy, bemused darts player strolls into view, occasionally calling out "All right Terry", when a mate in the audience slaps him on the back.

This is a lad schizophrenic. Is darts sticking to its down-to-earth pub image, or moving in the direction of glam rock, pure theatre in the mould of Seventies TV wrestling? For the latter, it would need masked

MARK STEEL



ON LOCATION

players, camp blond players, and baddies who jab their opponents with a dart which everyone can see except the referee, provoking old women to climb on stage and whack the baddy with the dry ice machine. This would have the advantage of giving the live audience something to see. Because the segments of a dartboard are so small that no one watching it could have the foggiest idea who's scored what. So the entire audience watches TV screens dotted around the room, there being no point in watching the live play itself. It's as if football stands were decked out with television sets showing Match of the Day, because the game was played with a marble and six-inch-wide goals.

The other problem is what to discuss between throws. Tactics? There aren't any. If a player's losing, he just has to get the dart in the right square more often than he has until now. And there are no controversial refereeing decisions to debate. A late tackle would be fairly easy to spot, and you wouldn't get far insisting to the ref that one of Phil Taylor's twenties was really a seven.

Nor does a dartboard ever take spin or need a shot from a sharp angle, or get wet and favour players who prefer soft going. When it's raining, players don't need darts with extra tread. And you can't seek advice from a caddie on which dart to use for a particular shot. Because darts is exactly the same thing over and over and over again. The opening anthem for every player should be "Nothing Ever Changes" by The Specials. It's the evening equivalent of chucking crumpled balls of paper into a basket from a swivel chair, although give it a couple of years and that'll be on Sky Sports 1 as well.

You sense that most of the audience knows, deep down, that watching darts is daft. Which is why they worship the commentator Sid Waddell. He provides the one spark of unpredictability, capable of conjuring a metaphor involving Socrates, King Lear and Elvis over a missed double 12. So whenever he emerges from his commentary box, fans flock for autographs with twice the vigour they would show for the players.

The live darts audience is there for atmosphere. You can carry on drinking throughout the game, and need watch only from time to time.

And football songs are converted into darts songs: "Walking in a Warmer Wonderland", "There's Only One Eric Bristow", etc. Though someone should try a version of "one-nil, one-nil", that goes "167-311, 167-311".

It makes you wonder whether they're capable of watching anything in a group without singing about it. At odd moments, however, the mood changes. The best of these came during the first semi-final, with Peter Manley needing one double for the match, while Shayne Burgess needed 161. Anxious and twitchy,

Burgess landed treble 19, treble 18, bull, to stay in the contest. This was the drama we all wanted. Burgess held his arms aloft, looking as astonished as he was delighted, and the place erupted. For a moment there was great entertainment, because of the human interest. We were watching the unbridled glee of a man who'd resigned himself to defeat, before discovering an improbable escape.

Like snooker in the Eighties, darts is at its most meaningful when the characters provide a soap-opera background. Which gave me an ad-

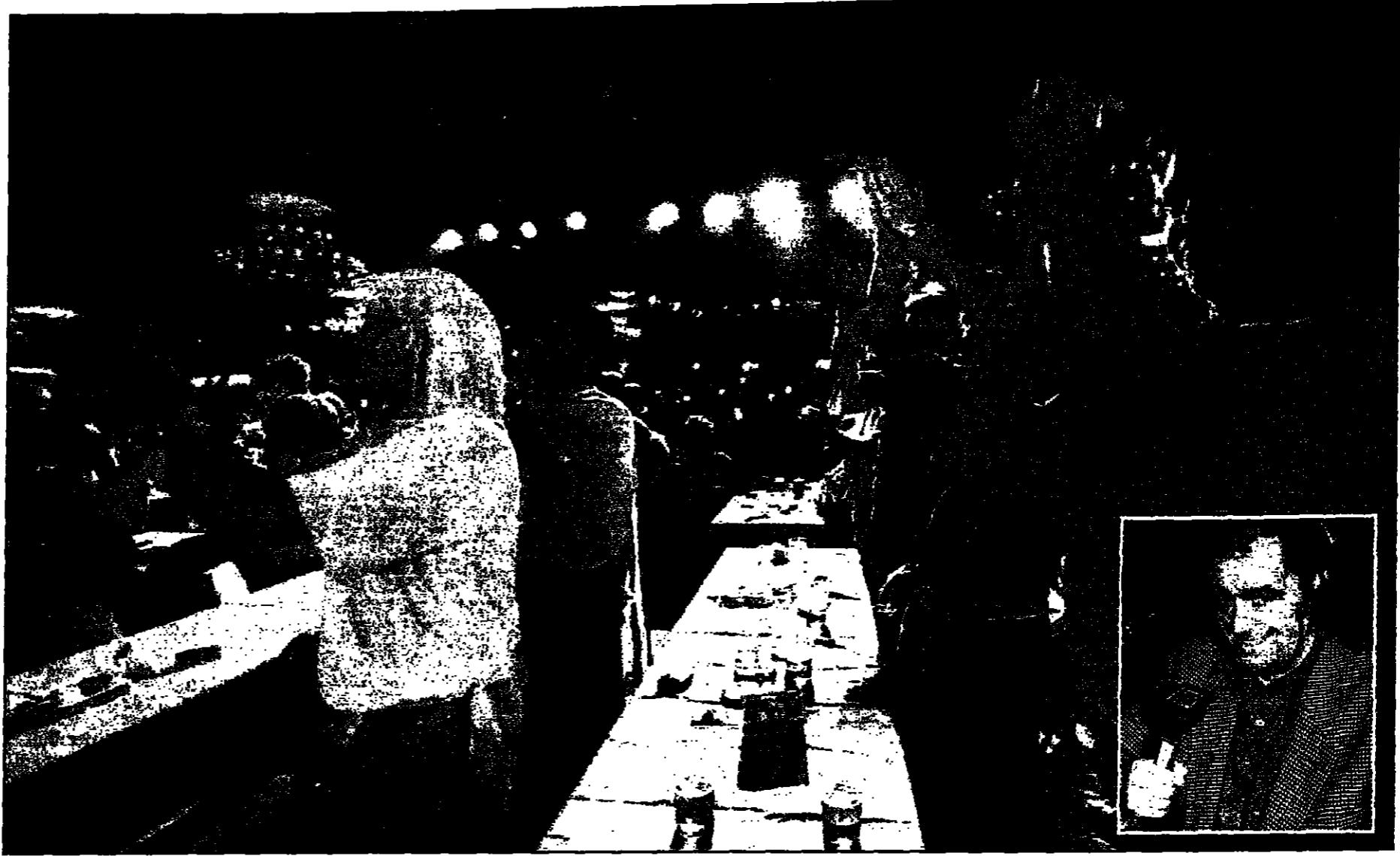
vantage. Because I happened to know that in his hotel Burgess had a licensed airgun, which he was using to shoot some of Essex's glut of rabbits, and having them for dinner as he didn't like the hotel food.

More generally, the charm of darts players is that they're more approachable than other sportsmen. They have been guts and proper wives, not Spice Girls. The fans can appreciate them as "one of us".

But there was one other striking aspect of the Circus Tavern audience: it was dazzlingly exclusively white. Which isn't to say there was

any evidence of racism, but none the less it's hard to imagine any other gathering of such numbers which would include not a single black or Asian. Darts, it seems, is stuck in its image as the preserve of white, out-of-town, working-class culture.

So when the amenable Phil Taylor won his seventh title, who's to say whether his prize money came in the form of a cheque, or whether he was taken out the back and given it in fifties by a bloke in a sheepskin jacket, saying, "There you are son, now get darn Romford Market and get yourself summink nice".



The crowd at Circus Tavern: are they capable of watching anything in a group without singing about it? Inset: Sid Waddell

Russell Sach



Don't miss The Information in tomorrow's Independent for 'The Bigger Blue' - the essential guide to adrenalin watersports.

THE INDEPENDENT

Proud sponsor of the Big Blue Experience
at the London Boat Show

How I built the boat of my dreams

The best boat design should combine old and new, says Tom Cunliffe.
And he put it into practice in his own craft, *The Westerman*

THIS WEEK, Earls Court is resplendent with fine yachts, bristling with new technology. Nearly all are descendants of the hull-shape revolution of 25 years ago. By contrast, my own boat, *The Westerman*, lies quietly on a tidal creek in the New Forest. She was designed last year but, seeing her, you might imagine her to be 100 years old and that her owner must be some kind of lost-soul romantic. Perhaps I am, though I doubt it, for this boat combines all the magic of old-fashioned boat design with the advances of modern know-how.

Sophisticated technology often insulates crews from the harsh realities of maritime life - often the very realities they hoped to rediscover by going to sea in the first place.

It's not that I'm suggesting sailors should wear hair shirts. It's always been important to me that my boats have a coal stove for warmth and dryness, cosy berths and a highly effective galley. But why go cruising at all if every sail sets and furls itself? The occasional battle with kicking canvas is part of the seaman's life. And for what purpose should we abandon common sense and move our steering positions from the security of the aft end to some vulnerable perch half-way to the bow? The answer is that this creates a cabin like that of an ocean liner, with space for a bed larger than the one at home.

For me a boat should always be a boat, and not a cottage on the water.

When I took delivery of *Hirta*, the Edwardian pilot cutter in which John McCarthy and I circumnavigated Britain for BBC1's Island Race series, the previous owner observed that "she has every comfort, but



New horizons: Tom Cunliffe on board 'The Westerman'

Russell Sach

no luxury". *Hirta* taught me why wise he was. Her sails were heavy, and she had no pumped water, no electricity to speak of, no fridge, no central heating, no winches and absolutely no electronics, especially in the navigation department, yet she was the kindest, easiest boat that I have ever sailed at sea.

Sadly, the very antiquity of classic boats and yachts means that they need a lot of looking after. When I damaged my back I had to face the fact that my 15-year love-affair had to end. Searching for a younger replacement in the brokers' advertisements produced no credible contenders, so I decided to build a new boat from scratch, and commissioned the designer Nigel Irens to work on something for me.

Irens is famous for his racing multi-hulls and for developing fast, economical powerboats such as the record globe-

The completed boat has now crossed the North Atlantic and has won four out of her first six racing starts. Her appearance is timeless, her motion at sea is a pleasure and her accommodation, much of it in reclaimed pitch pine, emanates an atmosphere of deep peace. Maybe this is because she was drawn purely as a sailing craft, without reference to any furniture we might put into her. That is the well-tried method of the sea. It still works.

The Westerman is constructed in wood epoxy, timber treated with penetrating glue, and she is totally impervious to water. Thus she has all the benefits of a glass fibre boat yet looks like, smells like, feels like and sails like the real thing.

She is living proof that there is no need to follow current fashions to find satisfaction, and that sometimes it pays to listen to the lessons of history.

Scientists are on the attack against influenza's ability to mutate into lethal new varieties. By Steve Connor and Pete Davies

A sniff of a cure for flu

For those of us who have struggled through the new year with a hacking cough, aching sinews and a runny nose, it is small comfort to learn that - officially at least - Britain is not in the midst of a flu epidemic. Doctors need to report about twice as many cases as they have in recent weeks for an epidemic to be declared. This lack of official recognition, however, has not stopped the spread of one of the most potent viruses in the catalogue of human disease.

Influenza, named in 14th-century Florence when an unusual conjunction of planets was thought to "influence" an outbreak of coughs and fever, has dogged humankind for generations. It caused the single biggest pandemic this century when a particularly virulent strain killed between 20 million and 40 million people in the winter of 1918-19. Even in non-epidemic years, flu routinely kills thousands of Britons, mostly the very old and infirm.

Graeme Laver, professor of biochemistry and molecular biology at the Australian National University in Canberra, was the first scientist to grow crystals of neuraminidase, which led to the discovery of the 3-D structure of the protein's conserved site by Peter Colman of the Commonwealth Scientific Research Organisation in Australia. Since then, drug companies have been racing to find drugs that can slot into the conserved site of neuraminidase, as a key fits a lock.

Two such contenders have emerged, although neither is yet licensed. One, called zanamivir and backed by Glaxo-Wellcome, began its first human trials in 1994 and is aimed via an inhaler. The other, dubbed GS 4071 and developed by Gilead, a Californian company, with backing from Roche, is given in tablet form.

Both neuraminidase inhibitors, however, will work only if they are given in the earliest stages of infection, often long before people realise they have flu. Scientists believe that this means the drugs will offer practical help only if a simple test can be devised for people to see whether they are in the first stages of disease - before obvious symptoms have appeared.

Treating flu with drugs, therefore, is still some years away, which means that the main defence against a deadly new pandemic is constant surveillance for the emergence of new strains and the development of specific vaccines to combat their spread. It is, of course, the variability of the influenza virus that has made it so difficult to develop a vaccine that can work against all versions of the disease.

There are three main types of flu virus - A, B and C. Within the A type,



Children of families stricken by flu fed by volunteers in Cincinnati, US. Between 20 and 40 million people died from the virus in 1918-19

Corbis-Bettmann

there are neuraminidases. Combinations of these two proteins are used to classify A-type flu viruses, along the lines of sub-type H1N1, H1N2 or H2N2, and so on. Scientists believe it was the H1N1 sub-type that caused the 1918-19 pandemic. The 1957 Asian flu outbreak which killed 1 million people was caused by H2N2, and

neuraminidases. Combinations of these two proteins are used to classify A-type flu viruses, along the lines of sub-type H1N1, H1N2 or H2N2, and so on. Scientists believe it was the H1N1 sub-type that caused the 1918-19 pandemic. The 1957 Asian flu outbreak which killed 1 million people was caused by H2N2, and

Is it possible that the most deadly pandemics are caused by changes to the haemagglutinin protein? Attempts to extract flu virus from the bodies of 1918 victims preserved in the permafrost of Alaska and the Norwegian island of Spitsbergen have so far failed to resolve this problem. "What we don't yet know is what

sex. Type A virus, which also infects wild birds, domestic fowl and pigs, is a skillful exponent of the phenomenon, which accounts for its pandemic potential.

When strains of type A flu from different species come together in one individual, the conditions are perfect for a shift to take place. Pigs are thought to be the most likely mixing vessels for different flu viruses, allowing the free exchange of genetic material. The result is a new strain of flu that can then cause havoc in the human population by being so unusual. Virologists believe that China is the place most likely

place for this to occur, because of the large numbers of people, pigs and ducks living in close proximity. This could account for so many epidemics starting in the East.

But pigs are not the only suspect animals. A year ago a new strain of flu emerged in the chicken population of Hong Kong. More than 1.5 million chickens were slaughtered, but not before the virus had jumped the species barrier to infect 18 people, six of whom died. Fortunately, al-

though the virus was deadly, it did not seem to possess the ability to move easily from one person to another. If it had done, it would almost certainly have developed into the next pandemic.

Surveillance has been intense since last year to try to find out whether this Hong Kong virus has managed to escape into the human population, or to infect other animals. "There is no evidence that it's out there in the population. It seems that the majority of those who were infected had direct contact with chickens," says Dr Hay. "But there is concern about a recombination with another virus to make it more easily transmissible."

Even if this did not happen with the Hong Kong chicken virus, there will be plenty of opportunities in the future for it to occur with another flu virus, Dr Hay says. "What we know is that a pandemic will happen. What we don't know is when."

Pete Davies's book, *'Catching Cold'*, is to be published by Michael Joseph in August.

Even in non-epidemic years, flu routinely kills thousands of Britons, mostly the very old and infirm

which can infect both human beings and other animals and has been responsible for the most deadly epidemics, virologists have identified a number of sub-types based on variations of the two key proteins found on the virus's surface, neuraminidase and haemagglutinin, which serves the function of locking on to the cell membrane prior to the virus infecting its host cell.

So far scientists have identified 15 haemagglutinin sub-types and nine

sub-type H3N2 killed 700,000 in the 1968 pandemic of Hong Kong flu.

Flu experts believe that the worst pandemics are caused when new forms of the virus emerge, and are able to overwhelm the body's immune defences. It is also possible that some flu viruses are more lethal than others because their haemagglutinin protein somehow enables them to infect a wider range of tissues, rather than just the cells lining the respiratory tract.

It is possible that the most deadly pandemics are caused by changes to the haemagglutinin protein? Attempts to extract flu virus from the bodies of 1918 victims preserved in the permafrost of Alaska and the Norwegian island of Spitsbergen have so far failed to resolve this problem. "What we don't yet know is what

sex. Type A virus, which also infects

wild birds, domestic fowl and pigs, is a skillful exponent of the phenomenon, which accounts for its pandemic potential.

When strains of type A flu from different species come together in one individual, the conditions are perfect for a shift to take place. Pigs are thought to be the most likely mixing vessels for different flu viruses, allowing the free exchange of genetic material. The result is a new strain of flu that can then cause havoc in the human population by being so unusual. Virologists believe that China is the place most likely

place for this to occur, because of the large numbers of people, pigs and ducks living in close proximity. This could account for so many epidemics starting in the East.

But pigs are not the only suspect animals. A year ago a new strain of flu emerged in the chicken population of Hong Kong. More than 1.5

million chickens were slaughtered, but not before the virus had jumped the species barrier to infect 18 people, six of whom died. Fortunately, al-

though the virus was deadly, it did not seem to possess the ability to move easily from one person to another. If it had done, it would almost certainly have developed into the next pandemic.

Surveillance has been intense since last year to try to find out whether this Hong Kong virus has managed to escape into the human population, or to infect other animals. "There is no evidence that it's out there in the population. It seems that the majority of those who were infected had direct contact with chickens," says Dr Hay. "But there is concern about a recombination with another virus to make it more easily transmissible."

Even if this did not happen with the Hong Kong chicken virus, there will be plenty of opportunities in the future for it to occur with another flu virus, Dr Hay says. "What we know is that a pandemic will happen. What we don't know is when."

Pete Davies's book, *'Catching Cold'*, is to be published by Michael Joseph in August.

Q: What is the smallest spider in the world?

The smallest spider is the Megalomorph spider from Borneo, whose body measures just 0.5mm long - the size of a coffee granule. The largest is the goliath bird-eating spider, the largest of which has a leg span of 29cm (11in) - the length of your forearm.

Q: How long do spiders live?

Ordinary spiders live for about a year, although up to five to six months of this may be spent in the egg stage. However, some South American tarantulas can

live for as long as 20 years, while some tropical jumping spiders only live for three months.

Q: How is snake venom produced?

Venom is produced at the back of the snake's head (behind the eyes). Glands similar to those that produce our saliva make and store a cocktail of venoms, toxins and enzymes, which travel through ducts to either fangs or grooves in the teeth. The venoms work in different ways: they can paralyse prey (cobra venom affects the nervous system) or digest tissues and organs (rattle

snakes) which helps them in their food intake.

Q: Is there such a thing as a bionic eye?

People may be either blind from birth or have lost their sight through disease or an accident. For those born blind, an artificial eye may not be all that useful as their visual cortex has not been trained to see. For those that have lost their vision later on in life, a bionic eye (an implant that

replaces damaged retinal cells) may restore some of their sight.

Q: What are retinal implants?

Retinal implants are constructed from 25 electrodes just a thousandth of a millimetre thick and incorporate a miniature solar panel. When the panels absorb light, tiny currents are generated in the implants which then stimulate the ganglion cells beneath. Bypassing damaged retinal cells.

So far the implants have worked in animals and in one

human volunteer who had gone blind through glaucoma. The patient could see a light shone in the eye, and make out simple letters. If more electrodes are used, the wearer's vision might be even better. Next, the researchers will need to make an implant that does not corrode in the salty solutions of the eye, and will not slice into the retina (the implants are razor sharp as they

determines the virulence of the virus," says Alan Hay, director of the World Health Organisation's World Influenza Centre at the National Institute of Medical Research, at Mill Hill in north London, where the flu virus was first isolated in 1933.

Although implants can "drift" from one replication to another, they can occasionally experience a more radical "shift" which involves the shuffling or recombination of genetic material during the viral version of

implants may restore sight to some blind people.

Q: Why do your eyebrows grow as you get older?

The continued growth of hair in men is thought to be due to the male sex hormones (androgens). Hair in different parts of the body varies in its sensitivity to androgens and eyebrows, nose, ear and patches on the top of the shoulder respond to continual high levels of the hormones. It therefore does not usually appear in women, who have much lower levels of androgens. Why evolution should have

produced them is unclear. There is, however, a hint from some species that females seek out males who are older because that shows they are good at surviving and so must have a fit set of genes. The males of these species develop outward signs of their age. Perhaps going grey and sprouting ear and nose hairs was once attractive to women and so men showing them were successful at getting their genes into the next generation.

You can also visit the *technoquest* World Wide Web site at <http://www.scienet.org.uk>

THE TRUTH ABOUT...

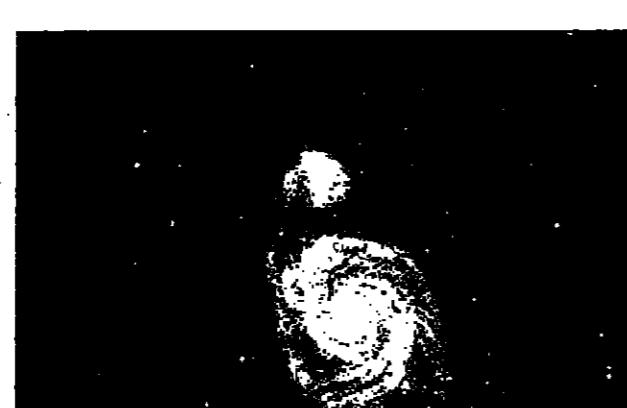
DARK GALAXIES

YOU'VE PROBABLY heard about the "dark matter problem" - the frustrating fact that astronomers simply can't account for nine-tenths of the universe. A small fraction of every galaxy is made of stars, gas clouds and "ordinary" matter. But the rest of the cosmos - in fact, most of it - is made of something dark and mysterious.

Now astronomers have discovered that small, nearly invisible galaxies may, in fact, be heavyweights, with far more than their expected share of dark matter. And, since these dwarf galaxies are so common, they could make up a substantial fraction of the total mass of the universe.

"Although these [dwarf] galaxies contain almost no stars, their density of dark matter is very high," said John Kormendy of the University of Hawaii. Kormendy, who worked with Kenneth Freeman of Australia's Mount Stromlo Observatory, gave a presentation this week at the winter meeting of the American Astronomical Society in Austin, Texas.

Kormendy and Freeman studied 45 galaxies, ranging from the brightest to the just barely visible. They described



Whirlpool galaxies seen from Earth, but how much of the universe remains invisible? Science Photo Library

the faintest galaxies as "gossamer" in appearance - because they produce so little light, they hardly show up even in time-exposure photographs of deep space, taken with the largest telescopes. But their high content of dark matter means these tiny galaxies could actually outweigh their brighter siblings.

"It wouldn't take many undiscovered galaxies to make them add up to an important

- or perhaps "brown dwarf" stars that are bigger than the planet Jupiter but too small to ignite a nuclear reaction in their cores. Various other candidates have also been put forward, including neutrinos and black holes.

These dwarf galaxies are also believed to be extremely old. As relics of the early universe, they may help astronomers to shed light on the process of galaxy formation.

Vera Rubin, a pioneer in the study of dark matter at the Carnegie Institute in Washington, says that these small galaxies - rich in dark matter, but giving off almost no light - may be extremely common.

"What we've learned in the last half-century is that nature tends to do anything that is not forbidden," she remarked. But it still may be decades before the problem of dark matter is unravelled, she said.

Rubin compared the astronomers' challenge to that of putting together a completely black jigsaw puzzle in a completely dark room. "We don't know where all the pieces are, and when we do find a piece, we're not absolutely sure where it fits."

DAN FALK

CHILDREN ON DIALYSIS
need our love and practical support, not just today but every day. Sadly, money cannot buy healthy kidneys but it can make life worth having.
Donations urgently needed by
The British Kidney Patient Association
Bordon, Hants. GU35 8JZ
Reg. Charity No. 270288

To advertise in the Classified section please call Siobhan McCaul now on 0171 293 2347.

Legal Notices

CHARITY COMMISSION RETIRED MISSIONARY AID FUND

REF: EN/27460/AFC
The Charity Commission has received a notice under section 10(2)(a) of the Charities Act 1993 from the above-named Company, dated 12 December 1998, stating that it has decided to wind up. The Company has been wound up by the members and creditors on 22 December 1998.

STEPHEN WAINWRIGHT, Liquidator

Dated the 22nd day of December 1998.

By Order of the Board

Jean Marshall, Director

Unusual Gifts

A NEWSPAPER for that special date, 1942-1998, meet titanic battle, ideal birthday gift. Remainder when Tel: 0181 688 8323. Or CALL FREE 0800 520 000.

EPA

Dated the 22nd day of December 1998.

By Order of the Board

Jean Marshall, Director

Notice of Administration Order

In the matter of
Cranfield Marketing Limited
Nature of Business -
Mail Order
Administration Order Made
21st December 1998

Date 4th January 1999

M. H. Linton
Administrator

CLASSIFIED

Legal Notices

The Insolvency Act 1986 LEO CONROY & CO LTD

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 20 of the Insolvency Act 1986 that a MEETING of the CREDITORS of the above-named Company will be held on 16th January 1999 at 10.30 am at the Old Bank, Lower Green Road, Royton, Herts, at 12.00 noon for the purposes mentioned in Section 99 et seq. of the said Act.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Maurice Raymond Dornigton, FPA of Poppleton & Appleby, 4 Chancery Square, London, EC4M 1QD was appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company on 22 December 1998.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Maurice Raymond Dornigton, FPA of Poppleton & Appleby, 4 Chancery Square, London, EC4M 1QD was appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company on 22 December 1998.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Maurice Raymond Dornigton, FPA of Poppleton & Appleby, 4 Chancery Square, London, EC4M 1QD was appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company on 22 December 1998.

I was a teenage usher

You never know. The person checking your ticket for a West End show might just be the new Simon Callow. By Daniel Rosenthal

FOR DRAMA students and young unemployed actors it is the perfect part-time job. Free to attend classes or auditions during the day, they are paid about £4 an hour to continue their education in the evening by seeing more

experienced performers in action. Granted, they have to sell programmes and help the audience find their seats or the nearest toilet, but there are many more exhausting and less congenial occupations than that of theatre usher.

We won't have realised it at the time, but many of us have had our ticket for a West End show checked by a future star of stage and screen. Jonny Lee Miller, of *Trainspotting* and *Re-generation* fame, was on duty at the

Theatre Royal Drury Lane in the early days of *Miss Saigon*.

Jennifer Pride and *Prejudice* Ehle may have pointed you to the bar at the Lyric on Shaftesbury Avenue. Long before *Inspector Morse*, Kevin Whately

inspected tickets at the National, as did Simon Callow and Christopher Ecclestone. The list goes on. So next time you buy an interval ice-cream, remember to check out the vendor. You never know who they'll become.

SUSANNAH FELLOWS

currently Mrs Darling in 'Peter Pan' at the National

"PETER PAN is my first acting job at the National and the building now feels much warmer and lived in. I began ushering at 15, when the company was based at the Old Vic, and I was a drama student. I liked the sense of community with company and staff eating together."

I was there in 1971 when Olivier was in *Long Day's Journey Into Night*. One day he was standing in front of me, in his dressing gown, in the canteen queue. He'd forgotten his glasses and asked me to choose his dinner for him.

That was quite a moment.

I went back to ushering while at LAMDA, and was on duty when the Queen and Princess Margaret opened the National's South Bank building in 1976. I remember workmen hacking bits of concrete off the Olivier circle to improve the acoustic just before the opening.

Christopher Reeve worked in the



Peter Pan is at the Olivier, RNT (0171-452 3000) to 20 Feb

REBECCA LACEY

currently Dr George Woodman in 'Casualty'

"I LEFT school at 18 and ushered at the National for about two years. I didn't go to drama school, so observing so many great actors close up was a fantastic education. I must have watched *Guy and Dolls* 70 times.

I had great trouble with ice-cream selling in the intervals. In that frantic 15 minutes, people tell you what they want and hand you cash at tremendous speed, and I'd often give them too much change. If your float didn't add up at the end of the evening, then you had to pay the difference out of your own pocket, and I would regularly have to pay two or three pounds - when the shift was only paying me £12.

My worst moment came during Stoppard's *Rough Crossing* in the Lyttelton in 1984. In the middle of one performance, a tall, dark-haired man walked in and stood at the back of the stalls. I told him: 'I'm sorry, sir, you can't come in.' He replied: 'No,



'It's alright.' I kept insisting and so did he. People in the audience started shushing us. I'm very short but I attempted to push him into the foyer. Finally he walked out with me and said: 'It's alright because I'm Tom Stoppard.' I was a laughing stock for weeks."

EILEEN ATKINS

'The Unexpected Man', 'Vita and Virginia', screenwriter of 'Mrs Dalloway'

"I WAS 21 when Julian Glover, my then husband, and I moved up to Stratford. He was a member of the RSC for the 1955-56 season. I had worked as an actress but thought I would be giving up the theatre. I went up expecting to just sit at home and be a wife, but RSC actors were paid £6 a week and we desperately needed extra money.

Julian got me a job as an usher-

ette - but I didn't enjoy it. The only memorable thing that happened was that a woman mistook me for the actress Elinor Summerfield, who was very big in rep. She said she felt rather sad that I should be ushering. Summerfield was a lot older than me, but the harder I tried to explain the more the woman thought I was trying to cover up.

I was so frustrated at not being on stage that I almost couldn't bear to watch the productions. I was relieved to be promoted to selling postcards in the foyer. I must have been quite good because I was about to be moved to the box office when, because they were short of actors for crowd scenes, Julian managed to get me into the company."



CHRISTOPHER LUSCOMBE

currently Smee in 'Peter Pan'

"USHERING is a very privileged job for an aspiring actor. From 1982 to 1985, I ushered at the National during all my vacations from Cambridge. I was paid £3 an hour, and enjoyed it hugely."

There were some terrible confrontations when you told late-comers they couldn't go in. The most common response was 'Don't you know who I am?' from managing directors of big companies.

When Ralph Richardson was in *Inner Voices* by Eduardo de Filippo, in 1983, he was not well and missed several performances. When the audience found out, some people would demand their money back. You had to convince them that watching another member of the National's company in the part came to the same thing, when you knew and they knew that it didn't.

After Cambridge I went straight into acting, and when I was unemployed I did more ushering. It was suddenly embarrassing to be a National usher when I felt I should have been up on stage. I know the backstage so well from those days that it's felt oddly familiar being back for Peter Pan."

RICHARD SISSON

composer and pianist, *Kit and the Widow*

"IN 1979, Kit Hesketh-Harvey and I had just left Cambridge and were sharing a house and working in cabaret. Kit had a soft job as a BBC arts researcher, but I went to work at the Aldwych.

We were known as 'ticket checks' and were the lowest in the hierarchy. The ushering was OK, but what was really important was the musical work I picked up. I was sitting in the green room having a coffee and the RSC's musical director asked what I did. When I told him I was a pianist he hired me as assistant musical director for the next show, *Bulgakov's The White Guard*.

The ticket check uniform was navy blue, with braid. After 18 months I was so attached to it I couldn't bear to think of anyone else wearing it, so I stole it and wore it to fancy dress parties.

The world and its granny used to come to see the RSC. Nureyev was a regular, but I'm not sure whether

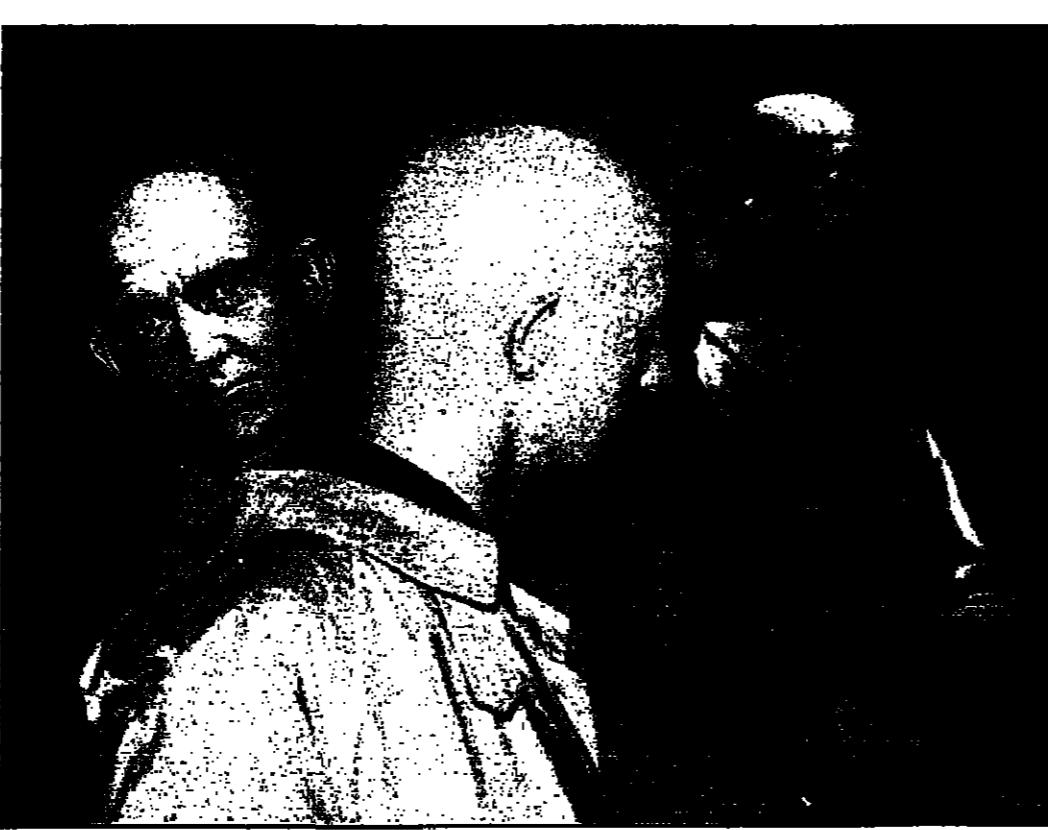


tearing his ticket is as much of a feather in my cap as serving puds to Indira Gandhi and sausages to Richard Nixon, which I did as a waiter at Claridge's."

"Goodnight Children, Everywhere", with music by Richard Sisson, opens at The Pit (0171 638 8891) on 23 Feb

Without breathing a word

The London International Mime Festival opens tomorrow. Watch this face... By Judith Palmer



The Blue Boys: the question is, which ones are flesh, and which fibreglass?

"NO ONE said it was forbidden to talk just because we're in a mime festival," insists Alice Power, codirector with Alice Purcell of *A Special Offer*, which opens at the Young Vic Studio on Monday as part of the London International Mime Festival. "There are whole sentences as well as singing in this piece, but the work focuses on very small details."

Set inside a fitted "Buckingham" bedroom suite, in a Sharps furniture showroom, a display couple go through the motions of a relationship, complete with minute duvet readjustments, table-lamp protocol and knowing silences. To research the show, the Alices spent a week dropping in on friends' bedrooms first thing in the morning to observe their bedroom rituals. "I did make some strange discoveries," says Power. "One person's partner has been waking them up every morning for years by the sound and smell of cutting an orange." The show was inspired by the flavour of Raymond Carver (the American author of *Short Cuts*). "It often seems as if there's nothing going on in his short stories," says Power, "and yet there is masses and masses going on at the same time."

"Our remit is very broad, and the boundaries can be blurry," explains the Mime Festival director, Helen Lannaghan, "but the emphasis is always on what the audience sees, rather than what they hear." Although there is always a smattering of performers with the unfortunately coy-sounding names of Euro-Peckabubbs (Pep Bou, Paula Nani, Nola Rae), the festival is robustly flexible. Now in its 21st year, it incorporates physical and visual theatre, installation art, circus, dance, puppetry and vaudeville, as well as slapstick clowning. There is a screening of Marcel Carné's menacing 1943 pierrot epic *Les Enfants*

du Paradis, the return of the male Russian master-clowners Derevo, Bou's bubble-blowing artistry, and a chance to catch Faulty Optic's hellish micro-mechanics by live-relay video projection.

"British artists tend to feel very nervous with no text," suggests Lannaghan, "whereas French performers seem to have the confidence to find something beautiful and artistic without the need to breathe a word. Then, if something needs to be said, and flapping your arms seems like a real effort, it's better just to say it," she concedes.

The Franco-American duo BP Zoom (named after a Fifties petrol brand used in mopeds) are straight from the cabaret/musical-hall tradition. "The characters are based on our natural propensities," admits Collins, who, by some sacrilegious quirk, finds himself performing in

Zoom are more likely to communicate by playing the spoons. Crouched behind the wheel of a curvy Fiat Cinquecento, the porty Mr B (Bernard Collins) purses his lips and peers through his bottle-glasses with the air of a fat *poum-poum* in a sidecar; while his oft-chaotic Mr P (Philippe Martz), keeps a lookout for fresh hazards. BP Zoom (named after a Fifties petrol brand used in mopeds) are straight from the cabaret/musical-hall tradition. "The characters are based on our natural propensities," admits Collins, who, by some sacrilegious quirk, finds himself performing in

side Winston Churchill's frock-coat. "The comedy comes from the different way we see the world: I'm right-handed left-brained, and Phil is truly crack-handed." Since all the action is contained within the car, the audience have to pay attention to all the tiny gestures. "We try to do as much as possible, with as little as possible," says Collins.

A+BX, a dance-based piece from the Swiss choreographer Gilles Jopin uses a trio of synchronised bodies, creeping controllably across the floor in ultra-slowed-down extenuated moves. Super-8 coloured projections light up

the mesmeric naked shapes, so that you're not always sure which bit of a body you're looking at. A bare, industrial sound-track by Franz Treichler is equally pared-down, as a snatch of film showing the body-artist Franko B with his mouth sewn shut flickers proceedings to a close. "I'm trying to stretch out the relativity of time," explains Jopin, "the sense that the same amount of time can last hours or be very quick, depending on your own perception." The piece has so far been rejected by all the usual dance venues. "Dance-programmers don't like things they can't classify, or work that's too engaged, so I'm really grateful that the Mime Festival is so open," Jopin says.

Neil Thomas, an Australian artist who spent 16 days living in a Belgian shop-window this summer, finds doing his shows like "being in a pressure cooker - a massive experience, like going to the moon or the Antarctic". This time based in the Natural History Museum, Thomas will be found daily in a glass case in the human biology section with other azure-painted bald-headed Blue Boys. Some are mannequins but it won't be easy to spot the flesh from the glass fibre, as they are all intricately animated.

The Blue Boys will be observing the punters closely - mute throughout - which is the way Helen Lannaghan prefers it. "It's so powerful and strong watching something in silence," she says. "I'll be in a show, the tension rising, and I'm sitting there praying, don't break the magic, please don't say anything."

The Blue Boys, Natural History Museum 9-24 Jan; *A Special Offer*, Young Vic Studio 11-23 Jan; BP Zoom, Purcell Room 13-17 Jan; Gilles Jopin, ICA 19-21 Jan. The Mime Festival begins Saturday until 24 January (0171-637 5661).

A right royal mid-life crisis

THEATRE

THE WINTER'S TALE
RSC
STRATFORD

anism of a man who, through some sudden intuition of inadequacy, is running scared of his own life. You can see that in the tense, sinching, eyes-averted way he can barely maintain his pose of stiff, judicious contempt in the presence of his accused wife (superbly played by Alexandra Gilbreath). Even as he snarlingly reels from his newborn daughter, you can feel his tremendous attraction towards her, along with the cankered sense of unworthiness that compels him to deny it. Sick to the point of fainting, he cannot let go of his delusion because his delusion is his defence.

The regenerative aspects of the pastoral fourth act are rammed home, so to speak, with a boisterous clog dance by the rustics who thrust phallic root vegetables through their files. An appealingly Welsh Autolycus, Ian Hughes effects his thefts in the guise of a singing parody of Gregory Doran's Edwardian/ Romanov-style production.

A portly, bearded, mad-eyed figure in ermine and full regalia, he enters a court that stands frozen like statues to the sound of the paranoid whisperings about to invade his mind. Better than any Leontes I have seen, he proceeds to show that the king's manic mistrust is not so much an outbreak of evil as a kind of massive mid-life crisis that is at once frightening, farcical and pathetic. The receding panelled walls of Robert Jones's set subjectively close in on Sher as he regresses into a crouched, childishly sobbing yet mercilessly vindictive breakdown-victim. This is the great insight of the performance: that the spitting hatred is the defence mech-

PAUL TAYLOR
In rep (0171 295623)

MUSIC

LYRIC SHEETS

MARTIN NEWELL

A new concept album representing examples of music from the last 2,000 years is due out soon. Twenty Centuries of Hits' ranges from fragments of ancient Greek music through plain song to 'Stardust' by Hoagy Carmichael (below) and the Kingsmen's 'Louie Louie'.

Number One with a Slingshot



All the way from AD1
Twenty centuries at the top
It's "Epitaph of Seikilos"
(Ancient Greek drinking song)

Still at number three
In the Big 2.0.0.0.

It hasn't shifted yet.

"Oxyrhynchus Hymn Fragment." There's an icicle story behind this; It's the anonymous Greek words and notation of a 3rd-century hymn found on a bit of papyrus in 1922.

Down to Number Eight
Another anonymous early English hymn from Salisbury.
"Urbs Ierusalem Beata."
Wow. How Oasis is that?

The Anonymous Benedictine Still holding steady at Number Nine
With "Ave Maris Stella"
No thanks, matey.
Gives me a headache

Watch out Saxons!
Brand new at Number Eleven
Is Wipo Of Burgundy
With "Victimae Paschali Laudes".

At Fifteen, "Quam Pulcra Est". Quite. Then Number 16, "Greensleeves" Not the Remix-Feat. Henry VIII. The original by Richard Jones.

No change at Seventeen. "Barbara Allen"
Nineteen: "Swanee River"/"Amazing Grace"
Right up to the present time, A double new entry at Number Twenty. It's Bing with "Stardust". And The Kingsmen with "Louie Louie". Can't see that one lasting, pop pickers.

Like islands in the stream

So the future's wearing a scary Celine Dion mask, is it? Not necessarily.

Pop is alive and well and kicking rock's behind. By Ben Thompson

The fag-end of 1998 glowed red with fears for pop's future. There were many good reasons to be anxious: the imminence of a time when Prince's "1999" would look back rather than forward; the prospect of Alan McGee going on about the Internet at even greater length; widespread fears as to what will happen to him as well as to us when Robbie Williams' heroic conviction that just being Robbie Williams may be enough no longer suffices. And, on the credit side of the new year balance sheet, things looked even bleaker.

Could Gay Dad (elderly ex-music journalists clutching glam textbooks) and a swing revival masterminded by ex-members of the Stray Cats really be all we have to look forward to in the millennium's dying embers? The answer to this thankfully hypothetical question is a resounding and triumphant "No Way, Grandad!" The future is not walking around the corner wearing a scary Celine Dion mask and clutching a stocking full of Spice coins; it is already upon us. And very exotic and wonderful it sounds, too.

Cher's wobbly voice treatment on "Believe" (inspired, OK magazine revealed, by no less a musical pioneer than Roachford), the strange hubby-bubbly noises in the background of Mousse T's "Horny", Air playing "Sexy Boy" live in the style of Tik and Tok, the Beta Band swapping instruments among on-stage greeneries, Beck forsaking the Dust Brothers' sample library for the joys of his live band. Once you start listing last year's hopeful signs into the great beyond, it is hard to know where to stop.

The holiday season alone brought two great pop moments, though admittedly both of them involved The Tamperer featuring Maya, on ITV's *Record of the Year* – a bizarre pop plebiscite hosted by Denise van Outen. With Boyzone winning and The Tamperer coming last, it tended towards the conviction that democracy, like Kestrel Superlager, is something of which one can have enough. The gladiatorial ring of the intimidating hook line of "Feel It" ("What's she gonna look like with a chimney on her?") was reinforced by the fact that all those performing it were dressed as gladiators. On the Christmas Day edition of *Top of the Pops*, Maya took to the stage dressed as Dorothy from *The Wizard of Oz* and threw a toy-dog Toto over her shoulder with regal savagery. Black, white, gay, straight – this gesture had something for everyone. "Feel It" is built around a sample from The Jacksons' "Can You Feel It?" so brazenly obvious it would make Puff Daddy blush, and yet so ingenious in its simplicity that it not only works on its own merits, but also makes you think about The Jacksons in a different way every time you hear it. In the hands of The Tamperer – also responsible for that other great rallying cry of 1998, "If You Buy This



Things to look forward to in '99: Mogwai (above) and Maya (right)

Record Your Life Will Be Better – pop is not in any kind of trouble. In fact, pop is doing very nicely, thank you. It's rock that's in trouble.

A couple of years back, the very idea of that old pop/rock division had begun to seem a bit ridiculous. At Cool Britannia's apogee, the 1996 Brits awards, the music industry was able to celebrate a convergence of critical acclaim, its own musical taste and what the kids were buying, unmatched since The Beatles. Jarvis wiggled his bottom in front of Michael Jackson, Noel Gallagher spoke of the 17 people giving hope to Britain (Oasis, their road crew, Lorraine Kelly, Ainsley Harriott, etc) and all was rosy in the Britpop sandpit.

that it was he who was stealing Oasis's souls at Glastonbury that fateful summer of '95, not the other way round). In the fact that the Spice Girls' gorgeous "Goodbye" contained a folk harmony ("You're not here, interfere") straight out of the Gorby's Zygotic Mycnic songbook. In the way B*witched, perhaps aware that it is no longer cool – if indeed it ever was – to say "What are you like?" now enlivens the spoken-word moment in "C'est La Vie" by saying something different each time in a manner clearly influenced by Arab Strap's "First Big Weekend".

So next time someone tries to tell you that Boyzone's inexplicable continuing hold on the nation's pre-pu-

stantly amazed by what is possible – the way someone with an acoustic guitar can just blow you off your feet."

Acoustic guitars that can blow you off your feet: that's one thing to look out for in the year ahead. The great Wil "Palace" Oldham reborn as fearless old people's home cabaret entertainer Bonnie "Prince" Billy, that's another one. The record that the Scottish tension and release specialists Mogwai have just made in the Catskill Mountains with Mercury Rev's Dave Fridmann should be something to savor. And let's not forget electronics treated like real instruments.

Sitting in the North London bedroom where she recorded the whole of her amazing 1998 Martian pop-soul debut, *Like Weather* (Rephlex), Björk's former sample triggerer Leila Abou demonstrated the hand-held mixer on which she made her first recordings.

"You listen to the great bands," she explains, thumbs battering the tiny console with the practised ease of the hardened computer game veteran, "whether that be The Doors or the John Coltrane Quartet. I'm talking about ensembles that played shit hot together. Their dynamics – the bass gets loud at one point then the guitarist tries to get in... No one's really got to that with electronics, which is why I try to treat electronics like real instruments, so that when I'm mixing a song, each channel is a band member fighting for supremacy."

Each channel is a band member fighting for supremacy. The future is going on ahead to meet the past round the back. The millennium is like Bill Clinton's penis: the closer you get to it, the less interesting it is. Think about how long it seems since Gary Barlow was the ex-Take That man most likely to, Mark Owen was the dark horse and Robbie Williams was just a tubby also-ran. Now imagine the joy of a whole new century to fill with stuff of that quality! Why don't we put in some pre-emptive retaliation and just get on with it?

Mercury Rev, Mogwai and Bonnie "Prince" Billy all play the London Astoria (0171-434 0403) in the week beginning 18 January. Ben Thompson's book *Seven Years of Plenty* (Victor Gollancz, £10.99) is already in the shops



It's wrong to stigmatise a generation for insisting there's more to life than Ocean Colour Scene

Since then, a classic younger sibling rebellion has taken place – every bit as vigorous in its own way as punk or acid house – against the massed forces of what a dissenting music press voice courageously dubbed "dad-rock". As galling as the Day-Glo vacuity of Steps may be to more refined palates, it would be wrong to stigmatise a new generation for insisting that there must be more to life than Ocean Colour Scene.

What could be more natural than to want something shiny, new and honest in its artifice? If I were an 11-year-old girl with the choice of the debut album by B*witched or Pulp's grim and grueling *This Is Hardcore*, I know where my pocket money would be going.

Watching an imperious Mel C and a sultry sulky All Saint on BBC2's *Never Mind the Buzzcocks*, magnificently oblivious to the pub-rock humour of their host and team captains where, a couple of years ago, Louise Wener would have been desperate to play along, it was hard not to conclude that ladish irony had been routed.

What we have now is two parallel worlds which cross over only at magical random points. In the shabby and retiring person of the aforementioned R Williams Esq (who would have thought

descent hearts is somehow a bad thing, reply that consensus is the enemy of progress. Last time everyone got all gloomy about the future of pop, Tony Parsons had barely finished telling us it was dead before Suede emerged from the ruins with an intoxicating whiff of formaldehyde.

Tempting as it is to wave away the nay-sayers this time around with a disdainful flick of a perfumed glove, it is worth remembering that boozetime meant record companies throwing money at every bogus Britpop ensemble that ever got a parking ticket on Camden High Street. A bit of newfound perspective doesn't go amiss, and now that the seemingly endless flow of blowhards and half-wits proclaiming themselves "the best band in the world" has slowed down, room is opening up for some genuine innovation.

Any climate in which the Beta Band's charismatic proto-folk ambling is everyone's idea of the new thing can only be a healthy one. Ditto an epoch that can consider a charmingly irresponsible maverick such as Badly Drawn Boy a serious commercial proposition. Ask the latter reckless zeitgeist surfer what he has in mind for his debut album and he will say: "I'm con-

scious of the moon will suddenly rhyme with June and doves will make their customary appearance in the eaves of nice cottages. Not a bit of it. Al intensifies his proposal with a qualification – "let's get married... today" – and then dries up, altogether... "Might as well," he gasps, as the rhythm section kicks into the bridge. And at a stroke, marriage and pop find union, not in fine feeling or high passion but in that place we all retreat to in moments of profound crisis: inertia.

traumatic; that in the moment of commission, they are composed neither of fine sentiments nor of deep self-possession, but of the sound of dogs barking.

Soul great Al Green's your man. His "Let's Get Married"

begins with a typical ripple of Memphis rhythm before settling down to one of the all-time great opening lines: "Sitting here, wasting my time for you".

Furthermore, Al is "not too crazy about the idea of having nothing to do". Nothing else for it, then. "Let's get married," he suggests. Well, it beats picking your nose.

You'd expect that this would be the point at which moon will suddenly rhyme with June and doves will make their customary appearance in the eaves of nice cottages. Not a bit of it. Al intensifies his proposal with a qualification – "let's get married... today" – and then dries up, altogether... "Might as well," he gasps, as the rhythm section kicks into the bridge.

And at a stroke, marriage and pop find union, not in fine feeling or high passion but in that place we all retreat to in moments of profound crisis: inertia.

NICK COLEMAN

LUCINDA WILLIAMS CAR WHEELS ON A GRAVEL ROAD

The most critically acclaimed album of 1998

***** 1/2 Perfect... a masterpiece
Rolling Stone

It's a flat-out marvellous record
Mojo

Supplies the missing link between
Sheryl Crow and Neil Young

The Times
American songcraft at its very best
Time Out

16 JANUARY 1999

GOD IS IN THE DETAILS

NO 1: 'LET'S GET MARRIED'



With ample cause and just impediment: Bruce Springsteen and Al Green

sombody and then having the notional comph to do something about it.

However, the details in the song give Bruce away. "I Wanna Marry You" is neither a proposal as such, nor a rhetorical examination of a social institution on the wobble. It's a song about having a big, fat, pumped-up feeling about

an unfurling life. What Bruce really wants to do, bless his heart, is rescue the girl from single-parenthood and, with heart-stopping condescension, "maybe help her dreams along". Nice try, big guy, but self-effacing heroism is not what we look for in a pop marriage. Or in any marriage for that matter. And besides, the chick won't be impressed with a dowry entirely composed of high moral intentions rendered in the form of car metaphors. This may be rock'n'roll, but it's also narcissism.

No, there's only ever been

one decent pop song about marriage, and it's one that concedes that proposals of marriage are fundamentally

inertia.

NICK COLEMAN



THIS WEEK'S ALBUM RELEASES

REVIEWED BY ANDY GILL



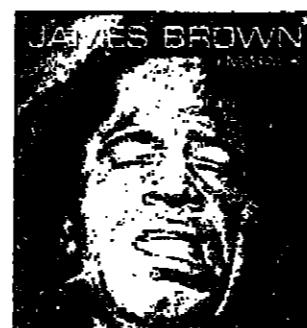
JAY-Z
Vol 2... Hard Knock Life
NorthWestSide

IT MAY have given Jay-Z his chart breakthrough in Britain, but that cringe-making 'orphans' chorus from *Annie* he sampled on "Hard Knock Life" may turn out to be something of a millstone around the rapper's neck; for rarely can a single have made the transition from intriguing to infuriating with such dispatch. Not that Jay himself will be that bothered, given his extraordinary success in America, where this album recently spent five weeks atop the charts - an unprecedented feat for a rap record.

Whether this is a good thing for rap is another matter entirely. The cover shot, with Jay surly and stylish alongside his Bentley ragtop, echoes an earlier album sleeve by money-oriented hip-hop duo EPMD, and sends off identical signals of materialistic apathy. The whole world, clearly, can go to hell, so long as Jay's on cruise control. Jay's commanding position

has been based less on the content of his raps than his vocal style, which involves tongue and tonsil twisting around absurdly pentatonic strings of rhymes - a technique best employed here on "Nigga What, Nigga Who", a bravura staccato duet with the similarly auctioneer-styled Big Jaz.

A few other numbers approach this standard, and there are occasional neat touches in the backing tracks, such as the tuned percussion in "Can I Get A...". But the overwhelming impression left by raps like "If I Should Die" and "Ride or Die" is depressingly downbeat, a desultory re-hearsal of the only narrative available to black American youth today. The most compelling and committed performance here is the anti-snitch dirige, "A Week Ago" - further evidence, were it required, of the way the modern black American experience has become increasingly defined by criminal discourse.



JAMES BROWN
I'm Back
Eagle

THE ABSENCE of the exclamation mark in the title rather gives the game away. Back when James was the Godfather of Soul and the Minister of the New New Super Heavy Funk, there would be not the slightest doubt that he was *Back!* - make that *Back! Back! Back!* - with a vengeance. And appropriately so, given that he based his entire musical style, words and sounds, on the principle of exclamation. Here, James is just *Back*, as if uncertain whether this is cause for celebration. You can hear why: he's hoarse and even less intelligible than usual, and the grooves that Derrick Monk has fashioned for him are flaccid and uninspiring - when James sings "I don't hear no music", he's not kidding. The album's failings are most glaringly betrayed by the clear superiority of the three versions of "Funk On Ah Roll", which is basically just old JB cuts like "Hot Pants" and "The Payback" looped and scratchedit together with James squawking over the top.



LONNIE DONEGAN
Muleskinner Blues
PCA

THOUGH JUST as seminal a veteran as James Brown in 1956, his "Rock Island Line" served alongside "Heartbreak Hotel" in both the UK and US Top Tens. Lonnie Donegan displays a much firmer grasp of his craft on this, his first studio album in over two decades. It's an enjoyably animated outing which finds him trying out new material like Paul Kennerley's cheerfully sardonic "The Welfare Line", and revisiting old skiffle chestnuts like "Stewball", "Muleskinner Blues" and "I'm Alabamny Bound" in the company of Van (the fan) Morrison. Lonnie's old trad-jazz boss Chris Barber and virtuous guitarist Albert Lee. Donegan's voice is as keenly flexible as ever - surprisingly similar to Van's on their duets - and he slips with ease between folk, skiffle, slower blues numbers and even cajun stylings. It's nice to note that "Rock Island Line", the original voodoo invocation of British rock'n'roll, retains every bit of its peculiar pied-piper power more than 40 years on.



ANI DIFRANCO
Up Up Up Up Up
Righteous Babe

THE FEMINIST folkie's 12th album on her own Righteous Babe label is a frustrating, patchy affair which switches awkwardly between contemplative rumination, measured scolding, and several stabs at a kind of skeletal funk-folk that's neither fish nor fowl. It's not a bad record, it just suffers from a lack of focus. The folksier songs are replete with the usual complement of soundbite slogans - "Half of learning how to play is learning how not to play" - and the subdued backings are evocative. But the witter of production embellishment - treated vocals, echo effects, double-tracked vocals, breakdown sections - on tracks like "Angel Food" and "Hat Shaped Hat" suggests that the attempts to apply a mid-funk dressing aren't fully thought-out. No sooner have the organ, piano and rhythm section grafted a new solidity on to the material than they're breaking up and scattering in dub-style deconstructions, leaving the songs stranded between genres.



LEE PERRY
Lost Treasures Of The Ark
Orchardjer Star

ANY LEE Perry reissue is a welcome addition to the world's fund of musical madness, and though this triple CD set isn't up to the standard of the 1987 *Arkology* triple album culled from The Upsetter's mid-Seventies peak period, it fills in many of the gaps in the producer's chequered career. It's a diverse selection, ranging from Perry's early solo work including "Django Shoots First", the precursor to his 1969 breakthrough hit "Return Of Django" - through to the later dub innovations. The compilation's trump cards are four Bob Marley collaborations, each eked out with numerous dubs (including no fewer than three marginally different versions of "Shocks Almighty", a song Perry revised countless times in his career), though the set is studded with casual brilliance throughout from lesser names in the reggae firmament, with the likes of Dave Barker advocating we do the "Stanky Chicken", and Denzil Ring claiming his lady is "fat - like a bat". WG Grace's, presumably.

RIFFS

THE FIRST AND LAST RECORDS BOUGHT BY ACTOR RICHARD O'BRIEN

First Record: Mario Lanza
"I'll Walk With God"
Lanza was a flash tenor
who some people thought
wasn't serious enough. I
liked him because I was
quite a good church-goer
and sung in the choir. I am
not a great opera buff. You
sit for an hour and a half,

and an hour and 15 minutes is filled with dialogue such as "I am coming through the door and picking up a plate". Anyway, when you are 11 you don't really question why you like something - your gut and your heart tell you, not your head or publicity.

Last Record: Toni Childs
"Many Rivers"
Childs is absolutely
stunningly wonderful. They
used one of her tracks on a
film I worked on. Everyone
was blown away by her. I
couldn't understand - here
is such a voice and great
arrangements being

ignored and singers like
Lianne Rimes are getting a
reputation! When Childs
sings the blues, she doesn't
spoil it with histrionics.
Richard O'Brien's album
Absolute O'Brien (Medical
Records) will be released
next month

SLEEVE NOTES

HER 1993 tour was called
Girle Show, but will
Madonna give the Spice Girls
to the neonatal post with
Mummie Show? The protean
Italo-American "friend of
Johnny Vaughan" has said
she will hit the road later this
year for her first tour in six
years. Not to be upstaged,
Alanis Morissette and Elton
John also plan world tours.

Meanwhile, Harvey
Goldsmith, a big promoter in
the music biz and the man
behind Live Aid who wasn't
Bob Geldof, has hinted on
Talk Radio that there may be
a Live Aid-style concert for
the millennium. Yippee.

PLANS ARE afoot to ensure
that this year's summer

festivals don't go off like
1998's damp squibs.
A safe bet for success is
the 10-day festival to be held
in Carvoran Bay, Cornwall (6-
15 August), to mark the first
total eclipse of the sun in this
country since 1927.

The Phoenix Festival will
rise from the ashes after last
year's cancellation,
scheduled for 15-18 July at

Long Marston, Stratford-
Upon-Avon. The Mean
Fiddler organisation has
plans to make the Reading
Festival a two-site event,
running the same weekend in
Leeds and Reading. Could
there be a problem with the
Leeds site also being used
for the V99 Festival, only the
week before?

JENNIFER RODGER

TEL: 0171 293 2222

ENTERTAINMENT: THEATRE, CONCERTS, DANCE

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Opera Holidays

MISSING COVENT GARDEN?
Don't despair...

FOR THE WIDEST SELECTION OF QUALITY TOURS TO THE LEGENDARY OPERA HOUSES AROUND THE WORLD, CONTACT THE EXPERTS.

TRAVEL FOR THE ARTS
117 REGENCY LANE ROAD LONDON NW1 5JU
TELEPHONE 0171 483 4466 FAXCODE 0171 588 0439
e-mail: tfa@btconnect.com www.travelforthearts.co.uk

Entertainments

LET'S GET READY TO RUMBLE
LEWIS V HOLYFIELD
Madison Square Gdns, New York
Saturday 13th March, 1999
Packages for 2 or 3 nights from £649.00
including scheduled flights, all taxes
transfers and flight ticket.

IRELAND V ENGLAND
Dublin
Saturday 6th March 1999
Two nights from £559.00
including scheduled flights, all taxes
transfers and flight ticket.
Sports Mondial plc
CALL NOW ON
01403 246 645

Exhibitions

SUPER TOY COLLECTORS FAIR
Sunday 31st Jan 11am - 4pm
Kempton Park Race Course
Sunbury-on-Thames
For details call 0181 384 4404
£2 Adults
£1 Children
Under 5's Free

Theatre

Lyric Theatre Hammersmith
Pilot Theatre Company, Trinity Royal Year
and Lyric Theatre Hammersmith present
William Golding's Lord of the Flies
Adapted by Noel Willman
Directed by Peter Hall
14 JAN - 6 FEB
BOX OFFICE 0181 741 2311

Theatre

ONLY 29 MORE PERFORMANCES
ALAN BENNETT'S SUPERB PLAY TWO HOURS OF COMIC BLISS
CHARLES SPENCER DAILY TELEGRAPH
THE PETER HALL COMPANY
KAFKA'S DICK
Directed by PETER HALL
'BRILLIANTLY SURREAL'
MICHAEL BRIDGTON GUARDIAN
JULIA MCKENZIE
Wonderfully winning
PAUL TAYLOR THE INDEPENDENT
SUPERBLY WITTY
ROBERT CINE ANTHONY ELIAS

Concerts

MISSING COVENT GARDEN?
Don't despair...

FOR THE WIDEST SELECTION OF QUALITY TOURS TO THE LEGENDARY OPERA HOUSES AROUND THE WORLD, CONTACT THE EXPERTS.

TRAVEL FOR THE ARTS
117 REGENCY LANE ROAD LONDON NW1 5JU
TELEPHONE 0171 483 4466 FAXCODE 0171 588 0439
e-mail: tfa@btconnect.com www.travelforthearts.co.uk

Dance

Sankai Juku
"Intensely beautiful and compelling"

Sadler's Wells
Rosebery Avenue, Islington EC1
18 - 22 Jan 8pm • Tickets £7.50 - £35 • Ticket Office 0171 863 8000

Dance

Ewan McGregor
FIERCE, GRACEFUL, FUNNY!
LITTLE MALCOLM
BY DAVID HALLIWELL
A BLAZING MODERN CLASSIC
DANCEWORKS
8 WEEKS ONLY
FROM 20 JANUARY
SEE COMEDY THEATRE

John Gordon-Sinclair EXCELLENT
MICHAEL BILLINGTON THE GUARDIAN
'GLORIOUS.'
I found myself
helpless and hopeless
with laughter!
MICHAEL BEECHER EVENING STANDARD
'BRILLIANTLY ENTERTAINING'
JOHN PETER SUNDAY TIMES

PICCADILLY THEATRE
Denman Street, London W1
B.O. & C.C. 0171 369 1734 - C.C. 0171 344 4444

Antiques/Fine Art

ANTIQUE DESKS
Large stocks of old desks, Oak, Mahogany, Walnut, Victorian, Edwardian, Rolltop, Cylinder, Partner's, Dickens and Pedestal Desks, also Dining Tables in stock.

DON SPENCER ANTIQUES
WARRICK
01926 499657
01926 467969

MOBILE 08036 25755
Old desks purchased
36A Market Place, Warwick
(Warwickshire CV34 4BD)
www.antique-desks.co.uk

STAMP COLLECTIONS
VALUATIONS & SALES
We offer our FREE valuation service, without obligation. If collection is bulky we will send a value to your home. We will give you a guaranteed sales figure for either Auction or Private Treaty Sale. Write or phone for brochure.

PLUMBRIDGE & CO. (est. 1898)
PO Box 359, Chichester, West Sussex, BN10 6UA
Tel: 0181 467 5110

ST. JOHN'S, SMITH SQUARE
Smith Square, London SW1 Tel: 0171 222 1061
Mon-Fri 10am-5pm
Registered Charity
No. 207002
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS 1999
10,000 worth of scholarships will be awarded by a distinguished panel of judges to aspiring young persons selected from among conservatories and universities. Admission free

Dining Out

THE INDEPENDENT
To advertise in this section
please call David Cutting
on 0171 293 2330 or
James

NEW AUTHORS
PUBLISH YOUR WORK
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED
Fiction, Non-fiction, Biography,
Poetry, Drama, Plays, Children's
Books, Picture Books, Children's
Authors Worldwide Invited
WRITE OR SEND YOUR
MANUSCRIPT TO:
MINERVA PRESS
2 Old Brompton Rd,
LONDON SW7 3DQ

RENT
no day but today.
Shaftesbury Theatre
RENT Box Office:
07000 21 12 21
'Unforgettable, explosive,
sensational, superb!'
Daily Mail
www.siteforrent.com

At the moment
they are
either of fine
or deep self
of the sound of
it's get married
typical ripple of
time before sett
of the all-time
lines' - sitting
time for you'.
Al is not too
idea of having
Nothing else for
get married, he
it beats picking

that this would
a wish come and
their custom
in the case of
got a bit of it. Al
proposal with a
let's get mar
and then dries
- Might as
as the rhythm
to the bridge.
marriage and
not in fine
passion but in
it retreat to in
clouds crisis:

C.K. COLEMAN

From Romania with love

British audiences are now within easy reach of one of music's most vibrant traditions. Getting the CD might prove harder

SIGHT READINGS



MICHAEL CHURCH

DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON always has a finger to the wind, and it's no surprise that the record label's first serious crossover record should showcase a Gypsy violinist.

It's also no surprise that this remarkable record - which is everywhere on sale in Euroland - should not be available in Britain. If you want to buy *Lakatos* you have to cross the Channel. It's not on sale here because DG's London office "can't decide how to launch it".

While we await Roby Lakatos's coming, plenty of other Gypsy groups are filling the gap. Shortly before Christmas the folk singer Marta Sebestyen led her Transylvanian group Muzsikas in a Festival Hall concert designed to show how faithful Bartók stayed to the music he found on his travels. Not even bog-standard amplification could destroy the exhilaration of the evening. Last week, London's Purcell Room was taken over by the Loyko Russian Gypsy band, again woefully over-amplified - will the South Bank never learn? Two violinists and a guitarist all doubling as vocalists, this was essentially a cabaret act, but wonderful nevertheless. Imitations of birdsong apart, their music is largely unadorned. As their records confirm, these musicians go for beguiling harmonies and clean lines, with a Kreislerish sweep and swagger.

On 18 January, the most extraordinary Gypsy band in the world will begin a week at Ronnie Scott's in the capital. Most people know them as Taraf de Haidouks - from two celebrated records on the Cramword label - but the word *de* simply reflects the fact that their discoverers were Belgian. A taraf is



Taraf de Haidouks: the most extraordinary gypsy band in the world prepares for a stint at Ronnie Scott's

a Romanian village band, *haidouks* are Robin Hood-style brigands, and the story of Haidouks' emergence is fittingly romantic.

It began when two young enthusiasts named Michel Winter and Stéphane Karo heard some amateur recordings and decided to find their source. They knew the name of the village, but thanks to Ceausescu's attempts to obliterate the peasantry, the pair had to locate the place without the aid of a map. They eventually found 100 musicians (qualities that usually come as an either-or). Their singing is at once hard and sweet; their rhythms catch

representative handful for a tour to Belgium. They made a record, and then another one which went to the top of the world music charts, and the rest is history.

If Ronnie Scott's doesn't amplify them to hell, we shall get a whiff of Haidouks' alchemy: with the aid of voices, violins, accordions and cimbaloms, they interweave sounds from Hungary, Turkey and Arabia. The key is their astonishing blend of wild emotion and artistic virtuosity (qualities that usually come as an either-or). Their singing is at once hard and sweet; their rhythms catch

the ear off balance, while maintaining a powerful momentum. And their harmonic shifts make the brain reel: it's best not even to try an analysis of the structure - just let the magic work.

How has fame affected the musicians? According to Winter, some of them are now rich by local standards (with cars and bathrooms) while others are in debt with the maha. They still spend half the year at home playing for weddings, and they're still completely anarchic. Is their art in danger of losing its purity? "Their art was never pure,"

replies Winter. "They've always behaved like musical magpies. But the ballads the old men sing may soon die out, because the young men aren't learning them." He admits that the band are now at a turning-point, but he thinks that the vastness of their repertoire will be their saving grace. Ironically, Winter and his friends are the other saving grace: now that Romania is succumbing to American entertainment's lethal global embrace, bands such as Haidouks must depend on fans abroad.

Meanwhile, Winter is continuing

the good work. Check out another Cramword record - Kocani Orkestar - for the Gypsy brass band he found at a wedding in Macedonia. While Haidouks are fiably mercurial, these tireless blowers create their own grave beauty.

IT'S WORTH noting that the Loyko Gypsy ensemble were all classically trained: one of the Soviet Union's cultural glories was its music education. With representatives of four ex-Soviet republics starring with the Royal Opera during its short run

at Sadler's Wells, this seemed like a good week to quiz the singers on their homelands' musical past and present.

Ilya Levinsky is based in Germany but hails from Baku, and would love to work again in the Azerbaijani capital. "But I could not develop my career there. When civil war broke out, culture came to a complete halt, and it has not recovered since," she says. Elena Kolesniki left her native Kazakhstan in the general exodus of talent after Communism's demise, but was spurred on by the decree that all singing teachers must henceforth speak not Russian but Kazakh. She, too, would love to go back to sing, "but as they have no money, I would be doing it for charity".

Alexandra Durseneva is a contralto Bolshoi mezzo who grew up in Khar'kov where her mother was a celebrated singer. She too was dismayed by the post-Communist injunction to sing in the local language, but the main incentives for her departure were the haemorrhage of talent and the impossible working conditions in the Khar'kov opera house. "But we all love our motherlands - we can't stay away," she says. Though now a globetrotting star, the Georgian bass Paata Burchuladze has never left his native Tbilisi, where despite threats of civil war he recently staged an opera festival. But in his view the crisis in singing-training is not confined to the old Soviet bloc. "Almost all the great teachers are dead. I know one or two in Georgia, and one in Odessa, but in Milan, for example - where all the world comes to study - I don't know of one good teacher. The great tradition is dead."

QUESTION: WHY did Julian Lloyd Webber fill a page of Monday's *Daily Telegraph* with a petulant rant against the new film *Hilary and Jackie*? Answer: Because the poor boy has a record to sell, a concert to promote, and an ongoing visibility problem in the shadow of his illustrious elder brother.

If Jacqueline du Pré were to hear *Jackie's Song* - the watery little tribute the cellist is playing at the Wigmore on Sunday - she'd dismiss it with one of those four-letter words to which he takes such prissy exception in the film.



THE LONDON BOAT SHOW

8-17 January 99

TWO FOR ONE WEEKDAYS

Valid weekdays only (all Boat Show weekdays exclude weekends and press preview day). Valid for the use on the 8th, 10th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th January 1999.

Buy one adult ticket at normal admission price of £10.50 and a second person can enter for free on presentation of this voucher (printed in The Independent).

To take advantage of this offer simply fill out this voucher and present it at the Earls Court Ticket Offices.

Terms and Conditions:
• Each adult ticket entitles two children under 16 for free. 2000 is an area in conjunction with any other offer. All offers are accepted.

VOUCHER

Name _____

Address _____

Day time telephone number _____

LONDON BOAT SHOW

8-17 JANUARY 99

TWO FOR ONE WEEKDAYS

THE INDEPENDENT

PROUD SPONSOR OF THE BIG BLUE EXPERIENCE
AT THE LONDON BOAT SHOW BOAT SHOW INFORMATION CALL 0800 100 550

THE COMPACT COLLECTION

ROB COWAN ON THE WEEK'S NEW CD RELEASES

YOU COULD spend the best part of a lifetime exploring Haydn's symphonies, and still hunger for more. There are 107 in all, but those known as the *Sturm und Drang* symphonies harbour some of the biggest surprises. Haydn wrote them in the late 1760s and early 1770s, experimenting with minor keys (something that was rare in symphonies of the time), and toying with unconventional tempos, bold tonal colours, weird modulations and unexpected rhythmic computations.

Past recordings of the *Sturm und Drang* have tended to centre around half-a-dozen or so relatively familiar works, but Frans Brüggen's new set with Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment makes an

early start with No 26, known as *Lamentatione* (with clear echoes of Gregorian chant), then goes on to feature 18 more symphonies on five CDs. The performances are neatly tailored, rhythmically supple and energetic. Period instruments are used, which makes for welcome textural transparency, and Brüggen revels in every outlandish musical gesture. Just try the exuberant opening of No 48, *Maria Theresia*, the "Fire" Symphony's tempered presto.

The Beethovenian pathos of No 44's allegro con brio, or the startling cross-accents in No 65's minuet. Musical conventions are repeatedly challenged, always to entertaining effect. The roll-call of inventive ideas goes on, and Philips's vivid recordings (made at

Blackheath Concert Halls between 1994 and 1997) add to the excitement. I doubt that the year's release sheets will yield a fresher crop of symphonic masterpieces.

Turning to chamber music, note that I know of speaks more personally, or more warmly, than the piano trio of Robert Schumann. Hyperion's CD of the first two Trios by the gifted Florestan Trio offers a thoughtful response, pensive though clear-thinking in the D minor and lyrical in the rarely-heard F major. Schumann's fondness for self-quotation informs the Trio No 2, but it is the first that claims the profoundest ingredients, and the richest yield of melody.

The contrast in mood between Schumann's First and Second Piano Trios finds

a rough parallel with Dvorák's Seventh and Eighth Symphonies, now usefully - and cheaply - coupled on a fine Deutsche Grammophon "Galleria" CD featuring vintage recordings by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Rafael Kubelík. The Seventh is as unsettled as the Eighth is sunny, and Kubelík connects with the founding inspirations of both. The sound might be relatively dated, but the interpretations are truly timeless.

Haydn/Brüggen: Philips 46117-2 (five CDs for the price of four); *Schumann/Florestan*: Hyperion CDA67063; *Dvorák/Kubelík*: Deutsche Grammophon 457 902-2 (budget)

ON THE AIR

ADRIAN JACK

ANYTHING VAGUELY millennial or 20th century is branded "Sounding the Century" by the BBC and I've thoroughly lost my way among its widely dispersed sub-series, such as *The Year and Setting the Score* on Radio 3. There seems to be a compulsion to take stock of our cultural baggage as if we're in danger of losing it in 12 months' time, but "Sounding the Century" hasn't - so far - been broadcast, if it has even been planned, in a way the listener can make sense of. Radio 3's first commitment seems to be its inexorable DJ-led sequences, and programmes that are really about something, whose content is deeply considered, are not given scheduling priority.

One hopeful sign of a more focused approach to the millennium was the first of a 52-part history of jazz which Russell Davies launched in the early evening last Saturday. This

first 30-minute talk, with generous musical illustrations, was by way of a ground-clearing operation, seeking a definition of jazz.

Of course, everybody knows that jazz is not a matter of what instruments or how many, and Davies merely dismissed that suspicion - at some length - in order to play some cute examples, such as the boogie-woogie player Meade Lux Lewis tickling a celesta. Some great jazz musicians disliked the word "jazz" altogether, protesting that they were simply playing music. Yet when an ad hoc wind quartet, including Coleman Hawkins and John Coltrane on tenor sax, played "Abide with Me" on a Thelonious Monk album, they were certainly making a statement about musical style. Davies called them "po-faced" - though

"insouciant" might have accounted better for their combination of strict tempo, casual ensemble and slipped note-endings to allow for massive intakes of breath. So-called "classical" musicians would have tried, even if they didn't succeed, to play that hymn tune together, and they would have rounded each phrase as if putting it into shape, not ostentatiously left it to take care of itself. But they wouldn't have had such an unshakeable sense of beat. Davies used this example to show that you couldn't necessarily tell jazz by the names of the players. But even though

these musicians were not about their most serious business, they still exuded the spirit of jazz early definitions of which, Davies pointed out, were

"messing around" or "taking liberties". Those aren't trivial interpretations, if considered in a historical context, and though you could hardly argue against the grander description of jazz as "an expression of the American spirit", Davies's most telling insights came at the start of the programme when he analysed the characteristics of a snatch of Louis Armstrong (left) warming up over studio chatter. This allowed him to pinpoint some of the characteristics of jazz - in particular, an aggressive quality of attack, strict pulse, and flexible pitching. To which he added a declamatory character. Even Armstrong's short first note - "a bit like the explosive call of a jackdaw" - proclaimed him a jazz player. If the rest of the series can match this level of enlightenment, it will be unmissable.

Jazz Century is repeated at 11.30pm today on Radio 3



Y

C

E

Z

R

O

S

NEW FILMS

LITTLE VOICE (15)

Director: Mark Herman
Starring: Jane Horrocks, Michael Caine
Holed up in her bedroom, timid North Country sparrow LV (Jane Horrocks) cannibalises her dead dad's record collection, perfects strident Shirley Bassey/Judy Garland impersonations, then falls in with Michael Caine's impresario; a low-rent, Bermuda-shirted huckster with one rheumy eye on the big time. Brenda Blethyn trundles around in a hip-hugging mini-skirt as LV's mum, Ewan McGregor pops up as a simple pigeon-breeder; and seedy seaside cartoonery runs as a garish visual backdrop. Where Mark Herman's last film, *Bruised Off*, was a whole and solid effort, *Little Voice* proves altogether more bitchy and picaresque. For while the director does a decent spot of carpentry in remoulding Jim Cartwright's stage-play for the screen, the result still trades in gestures and caricature and is further hindered by tentative pacing. Bracing black comedy, Horrocks's vocal pyrotechnics, plus a marvellously weighted turn from the rejuvenated Caine push it through to the final curtain. *West End:* ABC *Tottenham Court Road*, *Barbican Screen*, *Chelsea Cinema*, *Clapham Picture House*, *Curzon Mayfair*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Odeon Camden Town*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Marble Arch*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Odeon West End*, *Phoenix Cinema*, *Renoir*, *Ritz Cinema*, *Screen on Baker Street*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Fulham Road*, *Virgin Haymarket*

THE SIEGE (15)

Director: Edward Zwick
Starring: Denzel Washington, Bruce Willis
A rare Hollywood attempt to get to grips with contemporary geopolitics, *The Siege* winds up a hopelessly fingers-and-thumbs affair. The nominal hook (Muslim terrorist bombing in New York) gets dropped with all manner of garbled goings-on as Denzel Washington's FBI man rubs shoulders with Bruce Willis's gung-ho army renegade. Zwick desperately attempts to touch all the bases, but even the speedy kinetic editing can't gloss over his film's messy marriage of perfunctory liberalism and noisy chest-beating. *West End:* *Elephant & Castle Coronet*, *Odeon Camden Town*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Leicester Square*, *Odeon Marble Arch*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Fulham Road*

PI (15)

Director: Darren Aronofsky
Starring: Sean Gullette, Mark Margolis
Aronofsky's pungent debut idles in a kind of ante-room between maths lesson and art class, as Sean Gullette's New York number-cruncher ponders a numerical code behind the holy Hebrew texts, and designer flourishes overrun the screen. The rhythm runs on a staccato beat – the tone is self-consciously lugubrious. What sustains it is the pure-blood ingenuity of its central conceit, its ongoing "mathematics is the language of nature" mantra, and the louche, too-cool-for-school demeanour. It all adds up. *West End:* *Curzon Soho*, *Cate Notting Hill*, *Ritz Cinema*, *Screen on the Green*, *Screen on the Hill*

PSYCHO (15)

Director: Gus Van Sant
Starring: Vince Vaughn, Anna Heche
Homage or sacrilege? Photography or experiment? Whichever camp you fall into, Gus Van Sant's

shot-by-shot *Psycho* reconstruction is a bizarre undertaking. Here, the original's high-contrast black-and-white is dumped in favour of Edward Hopperish colour. Hefty Vince Vaughn stands in for twitchy Anthony Perkins, Anna Heche for Janet Leigh, and Julianne Moore for Vera Miles. In the meantime, Van Sant simply runs through a karaoke cover-version of the Hitchcock classic: a pitch-perfect bit of movie mimicry which has a definite curiosity value without ever quite adding up to much more besides. File this one under "White Elephants". *West End:* *Empire Leicester Square*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Odeon Camden Town*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Marble Arch*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Haymarket*

TO HAVE AND HAVE NOT (PG)
Director: Howard Hawks
Starring: Humphrey Bogart, Lauren Bacall
That immortal "You know how to whistle, don't you?" line aside, *To Have and Have Not* has come to be more highly regarded for its behind-the-scenes history than its narrative content. Conceived as a *Casablanca*-cash-in, and irreverently adapted from what Hawks reckoned to be Hemingway's worst novel, this wartime drama is credited with getting Bogart (then an unhappily married megastar) together with his 18-year-old Bacall. The taut, proficient plot has Bogart's Martinique-based skipper sandwiched between the Vichy government and the Free French resistance. Hawks directs with a pointed, easy grace. *West End:* *Curzon Soho*, *Cate Notting Hill*, *Ritz Cinema*, *Screen on the Green*, *Screen on the Hill*

NOTHING TO HAVE AND HAVE NOT (PG)
Director: Howard Hawks
Starring: Humphrey Bogart, Lauren Bacall
That immortal "You know how to whistle, don't you?" line aside, *To Have and Have Not* has come to be more highly regarded for its behind-the-scenes history than its narrative content. Conceived as a *Casablanca*-cash-in, and irreverently adapted from what Hawks reckoned to be Hemingway's worst novel, this wartime drama is credited with getting Bogart (then an unhappily married megastar) together with his 18-year-old Bacall. The taut, proficient plot has Bogart's Martinique-based skipper sandwiched between the Vichy government and the Free French resistance. Hawks directs with a pointed, easy grace. *West End:* *Curzon Soho*, *Cate Notting Hill*, *Ritz Cinema*, *Screen on the Green*, *Screen on the Hill*

Xan Brooks

GENERAL RELEASE

THE ACID HOUSE (18)

See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *Odeon Camden Town*, *Plaza*, *Ritz Cinema*, *Virgin Fulham Road*, *Virgin Haymarket*, *Warner Village West End*

ANTZ (PG)

Computer-animated comedy voiced by a stellar cast stars Woody Allen as worker-ant "Z". *West End:* *ABC Piccadilly*, *Virgin Chelsea*, *Virgin Trocadero*

THE APPLE (S18) (PG)

Samirah Makhmalbar's precocious debut stages a true-life re-creation of the fortunes of Iran's Naderi sisters. Part docu-drama, part rites-of-passage fable, this is a luminous and extraordinary missive from a burgeoning Iranian film scene. *West End:* *Metro*, *Renoir*

BABE: PIG IN THE CITY (U)

The follow-up to *Babe* tosses the hapless "sheep pig" into the midst of the city where he becomes the unlikely saviour of a bunch of waifs. Comedy is kept to a minimum in favour of a bleak animalistic fairy tale. *West End:* *Plaza*, *UCI Whiteleys*

THE PRINCE OF EGYPT (U)

In planning his cartoon life of Moses, DreamWorks honcho Jeffrey Katzenberg envisaged it "painted by Claude Monet and photographed by David Lean". The end result winds up as *The Ten Commandments* by way of Joseph and his Technicolor *Dreamcast*. *West End:* *ABC Baker Street*, *Leicester Square*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Fulham Road*, *Virgin Trocadero*

RONIN (15)

With Hollywood awash with dumb remakes, the news that Hitchcock's classic *Dial M for Murder* was to be rehashed did not bode well. But this is actually not at all bad. Michael Douglas stars as the cuckolded city shark who blackmails an artist into killing his heiress wife, Gwyneth Paltrow. This is gold-plated trash: the sort of thing Hollywood does better than anyone else. *West End:* *Warner Village West End*

THE DREAM LIFE OF ANGELS (18)

See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *ABC Swiss Centre*

ELIZABETH (15)

Sherk Kapoor's follow-up to *Bandit Queen* is the story of a female figurehead struggling to gain purchase in a male world. But opportunities for fun are largely neglected in a story of independence triumphing over cruelty. *West End:* *ABC Pantown Street*, *Curzon Minima*, *Odeon Mezzanine*

ENEMY OF THE STATE (15)

Will Smith's fall-guy DA teams up with Gene Hackman's pensioned-off Pentagon warhorse and gets embroiled in all manner of Big Brother-type trouble. This is a big, noisy and effectively claustrophobic conspiracy thriller, with a top-drawer cast including Jon Voight and Gabriel Byrne. *West End:* *ABC Tottenham Court Road*, *Clapham Picture House*, *Elephant & Castle Coronet*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Notting Hill Coronet*, *Odeon Camden Town*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Marble Arch*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Chelsea*, *Virgin Fulham Road*

THE MASK OF ZORRO (PG)

This gaudy swashbuckler gallops through 19th-century California in the company of Antonio Banderas' authentically Hispanic do-gooder. *West End:* *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Fulham Road*, *Virgin Trocadero*, *Warner Village West End*

MULAN (U)

See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Warner Village West End*

THE NEGOTIATOR (15)

Samuel L Jackson and Kevin Spacey go head to head in Gray's thrilling drama. *West End:* *Warner Village West End*

OUT OF SIGHT (15)

See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Warner Village West End*

THE PARENT TRAP (PG)
The Parent Trap catches Disney cannibalising its own back catalogue; reheating its 1961 Hayley Mills heart-warmer into a spry tale starring Lourdes Lohan as the separated-at-birth twin sisters (one British, one American) determined to get their parents (Natasha Richardson, Dennis Quaid) back together. *West End:* *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Chelsea*

A PERFECT MURDER (15)
With Hollywood awash with dumb remakes, the news that Hitchcock's classic *Dial M for Murder* was to be rehashed did not bode well. But this is actually not at all bad. Michael Douglas stars as the cuckolded city shark who blackmails an artist into killing his heiress wife, Gwyneth Paltrow. This is gold-plated trash: the sort of thing Hollywood does better than anyone else. *West End:* *Metro*, *Renoir*

BABE: PIG IN THE CITY (U)
The follow-up to *Babe* tosses the hapless "sheep pig" into the midst of the city where he becomes the unlikely saviour of a bunch of waifs. Comedy is kept to a minimum in favour of a bleak animalistic fairy tale. *West End:* *Plaza*, *UCI Whiteleys*

THE PRINCE OF EGYPT (U)
In planning his cartoon life of Moses, DreamWorks honcho Jeffrey Katzenberg envisaged it "painted by Claude Monet and photographed by David Lean". The end result winds up as *The Ten Commandments* by way of Joseph and his Technicolor *Dreamcast*. *West End:* *ABC Baker Street*, *Leicester Square*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Fulham Road*, *Virgin Trocadero*

RONIN (15)
Rather than adding value, John Frankenheimer's 40 years as a feature director lend an air of cracked resignation to his latest movie, which stars Robert De Niro. Thrill-an-hour stuff. *West End:* *Odeon Mezzanine*

THE DREAM LIFE OF ANGELS (18)
See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *ABC Swiss Centre*

ELIZABETH (15)
Sherk Kapoor's follow-up to *Bandit Queen* is the story of a female figurehead struggling to gain purchase in a male world. But opportunities for fun are largely neglected in a story of independence triumphing over cruelty. *West End:* *ABC Pantown Street*, *Curzon Minima*, *Odeon Mezzanine*

ENEMY OF THE STATE (15)
Will Smith's fall-guy DA teams up with Gene Hackman's pensioned-off Pentagon warhorse and gets embroiled in all manner of Big Brother-type trouble. This is a big, noisy and effectively claustrophobic conspiracy thriller, with a top-drawer cast including Jon Voight and Gabriel Byrne. *West End:* *ABC Tottenham Court Road*, *Clapham Picture House*, *Elephant & Castle Coronet*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Notting Hill Coronet*, *Odeon Camden Town*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Marble Arch*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Chelsea*, *Virgin Fulham Road*

STAR TREK INSURRECTION (PG)
A belated Christmas gift for Trekkies the land over, *Insurrection* hits the cinemas stuffed with in-the-know gags and wrapped up in more cornball romance than we're used to. *West End:* *ABC Baker Street*, *Clapham Picture House*, *Elephant & Castle Coronet*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Notting Hill Coronet*, *Odeon Camden Town*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Marble Arch*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Chelsea*, *Virgin Fulham Road*

SITCOM (18)
In this scattershot satire of middle-class mores, Francois Ozon takes pleasure in dismantling a standard nuclear family. The result is savage and funny one moment, indulgent the next. *West End:* *Clapham Picture House*, *Curzon Soho*

STAR TREK INSURRECTION (PG)
A belated Christmas gift for Trekkies the land over, *Insurrection* hits the cinemas stuffed with in-the-know gags and wrapped up in more cornball romance than we're used to. *West End:* *ABC Baker Street*, *Clapham Picture House*, *Elephant & Castle Coronet*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Notting Hill Coronet*, *Odeon Camden Town*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Marble Arch*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Chelsea*, *Virgin Fulham Road*

THE MASK OF ZORRO (PG)
This gaudy swashbuckler gallops through 19th-century California in the company of Antonio Banderas' authentically Hispanic do-gooder. *West End:* *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Fulham Road*, *Virgin Trocadero*, *Warner Village West End*

MULAN (U)
See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Warner Village West End*

THE NEGOTIATOR (15)
Samuel L Jackson and Kevin Spacey go head to head in Gray's thrilling drama. *West End:* *Warner Village West End*

OUT OF SIGHT (15)
See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Warner Village West End*

THE DREAM LIFE OF ANGELS (18)
See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *ABC Swiss Centre*

ELIZABETH (15)
Sherk Kapoor's follow-up to *Bandit Queen* is the story of a female figurehead struggling to gain purchase in a male world. But opportunities for fun are largely neglected in a story of independence triumphing over cruelty. *West End:* *ABC Pantown Street*, *Curzon Minima*, *Odeon Mezzanine*

ENEMY OF THE STATE (15)
Will Smith's fall-guy DA teams up with Gene Hackman's pensioned-off Pentagon warhorse and gets embroiled in all manner of Big Brother-type trouble. This is a big, noisy and effectively claustrophobic conspiracy thriller, with a top-drawer cast including Jon Voight and Gabriel Byrne. *West End:* *ABC Tottenham Court Road*, *Clapham Picture House*, *Elephant & Castle Coronet*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Notting Hill Coronet*, *Odeon Camden Town*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Marble Arch*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Chelsea*, *Virgin Fulham Road*

THE MASK OF ZORRO (PG)
This gaudy swashbuckler gallops through 19th-century California in the company of Antonio Banderas' authentically Hispanic do-gooder. *West End:* *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Odeon Kensington*, *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Odeon Swiss Cottage*, *Ritz Cinema*, *UCI Whiteleys*, *Virgin Fulham Road*, *Virgin Trocadero*, *Warner Village West End*

MULAN (U)
See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Warner Village West End*

THE NEGOTIATOR (15)
Samuel L Jackson and Kevin Spacey go head to head in Gray's thrilling drama. *West End:* *Warner Village West End*

OUT OF SIGHT (15)
See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *Odeon Mezzanine*, *Warner Village West End*

THE DREAM LIFE OF ANGELS (18)
See The Independent Recommends, above. *West End:* *ABC Swiss Centre*

ELIZABETH (15)
Sherk Kapoor's follow-up to *Bandit Queen* is the story of a female figurehead struggling to gain purchase in a male world. But opportunities for fun are largely neglected in a story of independence triumphing over cruelty. *West End:* *ABC Pantown Street*, *Curzon Minima*, *Odeon Mezzanine*

ENEMY OF THE STATE (15)
Will Smith's fall-guy DA teams up with Gene Hackman's pensioned-off Pentagon warhorse and gets embroiled in all manner of Big Brother-type trouble. This is a big, noisy and effectively claustrophobic conspiracy thriller, with a top-drawer cast including Jon Voight and Gabriel Byrne. *West End:* *ABC Tottenham Court Road*, *Clapham Picture House*, *Elephant & Castle Coronet*, *Hammersmith Virgin*, *Notting Hill Coronet*, *O*

FRIDAY RADIO

RADIO 1

(97.6-99.8MHz FM)
6.30 Zoe Ball: The breakfast show, with music and morning entertainment.
9.00 Simon Mayo: With Radio 1's Greatest Hits - the Mystery Years.
12.00 Kevin Greening, **2.00** Mark Radcliffe, **4.00** Chris Moyles.
6.00 Pete Tong's Essential Selection.
9.00 Judge Jules, **11.00** Westwood - Radio 1 Rap Show.
2.00 Fabio and Grooverider, **4.00** - **7.00** Emma B.

RADIO 2

(88.9-92.7MHz FM)
6.00 Alex Lester: The Dawn Patrol: news and music, plus a review of the morning's papers, including **6.15** Pause for Thought.

7.30 Sarah Kennedy, **9.30** Ken Bruce, **12.00** Jimmy Young: Talking to the people who make the news. Phone the comment line on 0500 282291. Lines open from 1130am to 115pm. **2.00** Ed Stewart, **5.05** Des Lynam, **7.00** A Very British Story: Michael Freedland presents a four-part personal exploration of the British film industry over the last 60 years. In the first programme, he takes a look at the British industry as a whole and talks about the film studios like Pinewood, Elstree, Denham and Ealing. With contributions from Bryan Forbes, Peter Rogers, Lord Puttnam, Michael Winner and Jack Gold. See Pick of the Day.

7.30 Friday Night is Music Night: Introduced by Richard Baker. From the Hippodrome, Golders Green, London, Barry Wordsworth conducts the BBC Concert Orchestra, with guest artists Janis Kelly, Richard Whitehouse and pianist Geoff Eales. At 8.30 during the interval, Richard Baker introduces music on disc from Plácido Domingo, **9.15** Wuthering Heights, **9.30** Listen to the Band: Frank Renton presents extracts from 'A Night at the Opera', a massed brass band concert in which he also conducts Fodens (Courtois) and Brighouse and Rastrick bands. **10.00** David Jacobs, **10.30** Sheridan Morley, **12.00** Lynn Parsons. **4.00** - **6.00** Late Sharta.

RADIO 3

(90.2-92.4MHz FM)
6.00 On Air.

9.00 Masterworks.

10.30 Artist of the Week.

PICK OF THE DAY

MICHAEL FREEDLAND provides a personal guide to 60 years of British movie-making in *A Very British Story* (7pm R2). Mercifully, the programme doesn't wallow too much in soundtrack-assisted nostalgia or gripe excessively about the successes of Hollywood. There are cool appraisals of the current state of the industry from insiders, as well as succinct

clips from yesteryear, including a welcome blast of *Night Mail*, written by WH Auden (right).

The Ghost of Number Ten (6.30pm R4) has the makings of a hilarious satire on New Labour: Maggie Steed plays the ghost of a socialist Victorian prostitute who haunts the Prime Minister in an attempt to spirit up some tangible policies.

DOMINIC CAVENDISH

**11.00** Sound Stories.

12.00 Composer of the Week: Poulenc.

1.00 The Radio 3 Lunchtime Concert.

2.00 The BBC Orchestras.

4.00 Music Restored.

4.45 Music Machine.

5.00 In Tune

7.30 Performance on 3: Conductor Robert Hollihun, Raphael Wallfisch (cello). Part 1: If Bach Had Been a Beekeeper. Peter Vasks: Cantabile for strings; Maxwell Davies: Cello Concerto (Strathclyde Concerto No 2); Kevin O'Connell: North (BBC commission; first broadcast). Schoenberg: Chamber Symphony No 2.

9.20 Postscript: Five specially commissioned dramatic monologues that combine fiction and a news story: '5: All at Sea'. By Pippa Gladhill (R).

9.30 Quantz Flute Sonatas. Rachel Brown (flute), James Johnstone (harpischord), Mark Caulfield (cello).

10.00 Hear and Now: Verity Sharp talks to Irvine Arditti about a recently released CD of chamber music by Elliott Carter. Fragment for string quartet; Cello Sonata; Fragment for cello solo; Duo for violin and piano; 90+ for piano; String Quartet No 5. Ursula Oppens (piano). Arditti Quartet.

11.30 Jazz Century.

12.00 BBC Symphony Orchestra.

1.00 - **6.00** Through the Night.

RADIO 4

(92.4-94.6MHz FM)

6.00 Today.

9.00 NEWS: Desert Island Discs.

9.45 Serial: The Vanished World.

10.00 NEWS: Woman's Hour.

11.00 NEWS: Sentimental Journey. (R)

11.30 The Oldest Member.

12.00 NEWS: You and Yours.

12.57 Weather.

1.00 The World at One.

1.30 Screen Test.

2.00 NEWS: The Archers.

2.15 Afternoon Play: Jerusalem North West. (R)

3.00 NEWS: Logged On.

3.45 This Scattered Isle.

4.00 NEWS: Bookclub.

4.30 The Message.

5.00 PM.

5.57 Weather.

6.00 Six O'Clock News.

6.30 The Ghost of Number Ten. See Pick of the Day.

7.00 NEWS: The Archers.

7.45 Front Row: Francine Stock with the arts programme, including a pick of new paperbacks.

7.45 Under One Roof. Concluding the last of three five-part dramatisations from the Michelle Henson stories, with Janet Wan, Edna Dore and Luisa Bradshaw-White.

8.00 NEWS: Any Questions?

Jonathan Dimbleby is joined in Stone, Staffordshire, by singer Billy Bragg; Romola Christopher, former head of press and publicity at the Department of Health; Ian Duncan Smith, shadow social security secretary; and Alan Michael, Secretary of State for Wales.

8.45 Letter from America. Alistair Cooke with another slice of Americana.

9.00 NEWS: The Friday Play: The Year of the Tiger. By Tina Pepler. When Joe is given an unusual assignment in Bangladesh, little does he realise that he will be bewitched both by real tigers and by the turbulence of this Chinese Year of the Tiger. With Emily Joyce, Paul Bazely and Niran Chandra Ganatra. Director Marion Narcarow.

10.00 The World Tonight. With Robin Lustig.

10.45 Book at Bedtime: Nana. Juliet Stevenson reads Emile Zola's novel (5/5).

11.00 NEWS: Late Tackle: Eleanor Oldroyd hosts another edition of the late-night sports chat show.

11.30 Sporting Philanthropists.

12.00 News.

12.30 The Late Book: The Restraint of Beasts.

12.45 Shipping Forecast.

1.00 As World Service.

5.30 World News.

5.45 Inshore Forecast.

5.45 Prayer for the Day.

5.47 Leisure Update.

5.56 - **6.00** Weather.

RADIO 4 LW

(198kHz F2)

9.45 - **10.00** An Act of Worship.

12.00 - **12.04** News Headlines: Shipping Forecast, **5.54** - **5.57** Shipping Forecast.

RADIO 5 LIVE

(63.9-90.9kHz MW)

6.00 Breakfast.

9.00 Nicky Campbell.

12.00 The Midday News.

1.00 Ruscoe and Co.

4.00 Drive.

7.00 News Extra.

7.30 Alan Green's Sportsnight. Alan Green and his studio guests discuss the week's sporting issues. Plus live commentary from Nationwide League Division One, where Tranmere take on Wolves.

10.00 Late Night Live. Insight and comment on the day's big issues with Brian Hayes. Including *Parapet*, *10.30 Sport*, *11.00 News*.

11.15 The Financial World Tonight.

1.00 Up All Night.

5.00 - **6.00** Morning Reports.

CLASSIC FM

(100-101.9MHz FM)

8.00 Henry Kelly, **12.00** Requests.

2.00 Concerto: Mozart: Flute Concerto in D, K314. Emmanuel Pahud, Berlin PO/Claudio Abbado, **3.00** Jamie Crichton, **6.30** Newsnight, **7.00** Smooth Classics at Seven, **9.00** Evening Concert: Mozart: Symphony in F, K76. English Concert/Trevor Pinnock, Elgar: Cello Concerto in E minor. Mstislav Rostropovich, Moscow PO/Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. Tchaikovsky: Eugene Onegin (letter scene), Galina Gorchakova (soprano), Kirov Orchestra/Valev Gergiev. Tchaikovsky: Symphony No 5 in E minor. Washington NSO/Mstislav Rostropovich, **11.00** Alan Mann, **12.00** Concerto 3.00 - **6.00** Mark Griffiths.

VIRGIN RADIO

(121.5-129.5kHz MW)

10.55 - **11.00** News.

11.00 News. Late Tackle: Eleanor Oldroyd hosts another edition of the late-night sports chat show.

11.30 Sporting Philanthropists.

12.00 News.

12.30 The Late Book: The Restraint of Beasts.

12.45 Shipping Forecast.

1.00 As World Service.

5.30 World News.

5.45 Inshore Forecast.

5.45 Prayer for the Day.

5.47 Leisure Update.

5.56 - **6.00** Weather.

RADIO 4 LW

(198kHz F2)

9.45 - **10.00** An Act of Worship.

12.00 - **12.04** News Headlines: Shipping Forecast, **5.54** - **5.57** Shipping Forecast.

RADIO 5 LIVE

(63.9-90.9kHz MW)

6.00 Breakfast.

9.00 Nicky Campbell.

12.00 The Midday News.

1.00 Ruscoe and Co.

INDEPENDENT PURSUITS

CHESS

JON SPEELMAN

CONGRATULATIONS TO Ivan Sokolov who has won the Hastings Premier with a round to spare. A draw on Wednesday against Laurent Fressinet took him to 6/8. Meanwhile Jim Plaskett showed tremendous strength of character to recover from the painful loss I gave yesterday, and defeat Sergei Shipov. I squeezed a win against a disheartened Mihail Saltaev in the endgame below - the poor man's fourth loss in succession - and the other two games, Emms vs Miles and Ponomariov vs Sadler, were drawn. This left a huge pile-up on 4.5: Shipov; Sadler; Ponomariov and myself. The other scores before yesterday's last round were Emms +1, Miles, Plaskett and Fressinet +3 and Saltaev just 2.

If 30... as then 31 b3 is absolutely forced - else 31... a4 - but I then have time to evict him with Ke3 followed by b4+. Instead, Saltaev avoided all weakness. But he encouraged me with 32... Kd6? 32... b5 was correct when he was worried about 33 b5+ Kd6 34 a5 e5+ 35 fxe5+ fxg5+ 36 Ke4 - but now Black shouldn't start a race with 36... Kc5? but can simply hold the position with something like h5 37 h4 Ke6 38 Ke3 Kd6 39 Ke4 Ke6, and an immediate draw.

Once I got c5 and b5, I had a serious space advantage but the problem was how to break through - since he can always meet g4 with ...g5! and h4 with ...h5!

